

**Contaminated Media Management Plan**

701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington

*for*

**701 South Jackson Partners, LLC**  
**c/o Housing Diversity Corp**

May 16, 2023



## **Contaminated Media Management Plan**

701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington

*for*

**701 South Jackson Partners, LLC**  
**c/o Housing Diversity Corp**

May 16, 2023



2101 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 950  
Seattle, Washington  
206.728.2674

# Contaminated Media Management Plan

**701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington**

**File No. 24504-001-01**

**May 16, 2023**

Prepared for:

701 S Jackson Partners, LLC  
c/o Housing Diversity Corp  
159 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington 98104

Attention: Brad Padden

Prepared by:

GeoEngineers, Inc.  
2101 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 950  
Seattle, Washington 98121  
206.728.2674



Robert S. Trahan, LG  
Senior Environmental Scientist



Tim L. Syverson, LHG  
Associate

RST:TLS:ch

Disclaimer: Any electronic form, facsimile or hard copy of the original document (email, text, table, and/or figure), if provided, and any attachments are only a copy of the original document. The original document is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official document of record.

# Table of Contents

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>1.0 INTRODUCTION</b>  | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>2.0 BACKGROUND</b>  | <b>2</b>  |
| 2.1. Location and Description  | 2         |
| 2.2. Historical Land Use   | 2         |
| 2.3. Geology and Hydrogeology  | 2         |
| 2.3.1. Local Geology   | 2         |
| 2.3.2. Local Hydrogeology  | 3         |
| 2.4. Environmental Conditions  | 3         |
| 2.5. Regulatory Framework  | 3         |
| <b>3.0 MATERIAL MANAGEMENT DURING CONSTRUCTION</b>                       | <b>4</b>  |
| 3.1. General Excavation Approach   | 4         |
| 3.2. Material Management Units   | 4         |
| 3.2.1. Category 1 Soil   | 5         |
| 3.2.2. Category 2 Soil   | 5         |
| 3.2.3. Category 3 Soil   | 6         |
| 3.3. Recommendations for Soil Handling and Disposal                      | 7         |
| 3.4. Recommendations for Equipment Decontamination                       | 7         |
| 3.5. Recommendations for Construction Dewatering Effluent Handling       | 8         |
| 3.6. Recommendations for Buried Debris                                   | 8         |
| 3.7. Recommendations for Monitoring/Water Resource Well Decommissioning  | 8         |
| 3.8. Recommendations for Health and Safety                               | 9         |
| <b>4.0 SOIL SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS</b>                                    | <b>9</b>  |
| 4.1. Confirmation Sampling – Category 3 Soil                             | 9         |
| 4.2. Additional Soil Characterization                                    | 10        |
| 4.3. Field Screening Procedures  | 11        |
| 4.3.1. Visual Screening  | 11        |
| 4.3.2. Water Sheen Screening   | 11        |
| 4.3.3. Headspace Vapor Screening   | 11        |
| 4.4. Sample Collection and Decontamination Procedures                    | 12        |
| 4.5. Sample Containers and Labeling                                      | 12        |
| 4.6. Chain-of-Custody Records  | 12        |
| <b>5.0 DISCOVERY OF PREVIOUSLY UNIDENTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS</b> | <b>13</b> |
| 5.1. Discovery of Potentially Contaminated Soil                          | 13        |
| 5.2. Discovery of a Previously Undocumented UST                          | 13        |
| 5.3. Discovery of Unexpected Construction Wastewater                     | 13        |
| 5.4. Inadvertent Discovery of Cultural Resources                         | 14        |
| 5.5. Contact Information for Key Project Personnel                       | 14        |
| <b>6.0 LIMITATIONS</b>   | <b>14</b> |
| <b>7.0 REFERENCES</b>  | <b>15</b> |

## **LIST OF TABLES**

Table 1. Summary of Soil Investigation Chemical Analytical Data

Table 2. Summary of Groundwater Investigation Chemical Analytical Data

Table 3. Summary of Sub-Slab Soil Gas Investigation Chemical Analytical Data

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure 1. Vicinity Map

Figure 2. Environmental Investigation Sampling Locations

Figure 3. Fill Soil Conditions

Figure 4. Native Soil Conditions

Figure 5. Groundwater Conditions

Figure 6. Soil Vapor Conditions

Figure 7. Soil Management – Elevation 105' to 100'

Figure 8. Soil Management – Elevation 100' to 95'

Figure 9. Soil Management – Elevation 95' to 90'

Figure 10. Soil Management – Elevation 90' to 85'

Figure 11. Soil Management – Elevation 85' to 80'

Figure 12. Soil Management – Elevation 80' to 75'

## **APPENDICES**

Appendix A. Exploration Logs

Appendix B. Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan

Appendix C. Inadvertent Discovery Plan

Appendix D. Report Limitations and Guidelines for Use

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This document presents the Contaminated Media Management Plan (CMMP) to be utilized for the Seventh Avenue Service Site (Site) during upcoming earthwork activities associated with the redevelopment of the 0.31-acre property located at 701 South Jackson Street (Property) in the Chinatown-International District neighborhood of Seattle, Washington. Redevelopment plans for the Property include a new eight-story building with affordable housing and ground level commercial retail space. As part of the redevelopment, the existing buildings and structures will be demolished followed by Property-line to Property-line excavation of subsurface soils to a depth of approximately 15 to 20 feet below ground surface (bgs; Elevation 85 to 80 feet<sup>1</sup>) and subsequent construction of the new building.

Based on environmental investigations conducted between 1992 and 2022, soil in the central and western portions of the Property contain gasoline-range total petroleum hydrocarbons, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX) and naphthalene at concentrations greater than the Model Toxics Control Act (MTCA) cleanup levels (CULs) associated with the former gasoline service station and garage that historically operated at the Property between the 1930s and 1970s. Additionally, localized areas of the shallow fill soil imported to the Property during construction for the existing structures contain lead and carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (cPAHs) at concentrations greater than the MTCA CULs. As part of the selected cleanup action for the Site, contaminant containing soil will be removed from the Property during redevelopment for permitted off-Site disposal followed by confirmation sampling to document soil conditions at the final construction excavation limit. Because residual soil contamination will remain in place beneath portions of the 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue South and South Jackson Street Rights-of-Way (ROW) following construction, a vapor barrier will be included in the project design to prevent vapor intrusion by residual contaminants into the occupied spaces of the new building and protect the future residents and retail space workers. To facilitate cleanup as part of project construction, 701 S Jackson Partners, LLC (South Jackson Partners) entered a Prospective Purchaser Consent Decree (PPCD) No. 22-2-15886-7 SEA with the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology), and the Assistant Attorney General, Ecology Division (the AGO), to facilitate cleanup as part of project construction.

This CMMP has been developed to provide guidance for the construction team to recognize and manage known or potentially contaminated media that may be encountered during construction excavation. The CMMP also provides recommended handling and disposal procedures for this material. Data and observations during construction excavation, including additional subsurface characterization (as needed), will be used to ensure the proper management of generated materials. At the completion of the soil cleanup action, a Cleanup Action Report will be prepared to document the remedial actions completed and soil conditions at the final construction excavation limits.

The Property is shown relative to other surrounding physical features on the Vicinity Map, Figure 1. The layout of the Property and the proposed construction excavation area in relation to previous explorations locations are shown on Environmental Investigation Sampling Locations, Figure 2.

---

<sup>1</sup> Elevations in this document are referenced to North American Vertical Datum 1988 (NAVD88).

## 2.0 BACKGROUND

### 2.1. Location and Description

The Property is bounded by South Jackson Street to the north, 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue South to the west, a mixed-use retail and apartment building (currently vacant) to the south, and a restaurant building (House of Hong) to the east (Figure 2). The Property is currently developed with two single-story structures, including a former gasoline station building in the northwest portion and an “L”-shaped automobile repair garage along the east and south Property boundaries, and paved parking and drive areas. A small building on the southwest corner of the Property is currently used for a storage room for “New Century Tea Gallery”. Other buildings on Property are currently vacant.

Surface grades at the Property range from an elevation of approximately 106 feet to approximately 93 feet. Surface grades slope toward the southwest.

### 2.2. Historical Land Use

Since redevelopment following the Jackson Street regrading project in 1927, the Property has been used for automobile repair and fueling services. During redevelopment, the large “L”-shaped building was constructed along the southern and eastern portions of the Property. As early as 1932, a gasoline service station was added to the northwest portion of the Property until sales of gasoline ceased in the 1970s. The former gasoline service station operations included two gasoline underground storage tanks (USTs) and an associated fuel dispenser/pump island, and vehicle service/repair. In 2010, the gasoline USTs associated with the service station were decommissioned and removed from the Property.

### 2.3. Geology and Hydrogeology

#### 2.3.1. Local Geology

Soil encountered at the Site consists of fill overlying pre-Vashon deposits consisting of interbedded sand, gravel, silt, and poorly sorted mixtures that are of unspecified age and origin (Troost, et al. 2005). Based on the previous investigations completed at the Property, summarized in the Revised Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study (RI/FS; GeoEngineers 2022), soil conditions at the Property generally consist of:

- **Fill** – Surficial fill was encountered in each exploration. The fill is approximately 4 to 7 feet thick, although fill may extend to depths of up to 10 feet bgs (elevation ranging from approximately 96 to 85 feet) at some exploration locations. The fill consisted primarily of silty fine to fine sand with silt containing occasional debris (concrete, plastic, metal and brick debris).
- **Glacial Deposits** – Interbedded fine sand with silt and clayey silt is present beneath the fill deposits to a depth of approximately 12 feet bgs. Fine to medium silty sand and sand with trace silt underlies the interbedded silt and clayey silt deposits to an approximate depth of 20 feet bgs (approximately Elevation 77 feet). Deposits from approximately 20 feet to the maximum depth explored (76.5 feet bgs; Elevation 22 feet) consist of fine sand with varying amounts of silt and clayey silt.

Exploration logs for the investigations completed at the Property detailing soil types encountered are presented in Appendix A.

### **2.3.2. Local Hydrogeology**

Moist and/or wet soil interpreted as shallow perched groundwater was observed in 5 of the 25 explorations completed at the Site at depths ranging from approximately 12 to 20 feet (approximately Elevation 90 to 75 feet). Based on the investigation results, shallow perched groundwater may be present at the Property and surrounding area; however, the occurrence of this unit is likely discontinuous and not widespread.

The deep regional groundwater is present beneath the Property at a depth ranging from approximately 61 to 69 feet bgs (Elevation 31 to 34 feet NAVD88), based on depths to groundwater measured in one deep temporary monitoring well in the central portion of the Property, and two deep monitoring wells within the west adjacent ROW. Based on the proximity of the Property to surrounding surface water bodies (i.e., Puget Sound) and local topography, the inferred groundwater flow direction is to the west-southwest.

### **2.4. Environmental Conditions**

Soil, groundwater and soil gas conditions based on the results of the previous environmental investigation activities indicate that soil in the central and western portions of the Property contain gasoline-range total petroleum hydrocarbons, BTEX, and naphthalene at concentrations greater than MTCA CULs between approximately 5 and 20 feet bgs (approximately Elevation 95 to 80 feet NAVD88). Additionally, localized areas of the shallow fill soil imported to the Property during construction for the existing structures contain lead (GEI-6) and carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (cPAHs; GEI-4) at concentrations greater than MTCA CULs at a depth of approximately 2.5 feet bgs. Other contaminants of potential concern including diesel- and heavy oil-range total petroleum hydrocarbons, volatile organic compounds (VOCs; not including BTEX), halogenated VOCs (HVOCs), metals (not including lead) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) either were not detected at concentrations greater than the laboratory reporting limits or were detected at concentrations less than the corresponding MTCA CULs.

Analytical results for groundwater samples collected from the deep regional groundwater unit (GEI-1, GEI-11 and GEI-12) indicate that contaminants either were not detected at concentrations greater than the laboratory reporting limits or were detected at concentrations less than the MTCA CULs.

The concentrations of total petroleum hydrocarbons (sum of EC5-8 aliphatics, EC9-12 aliphatics and EC9-10 aromatics) detected in shallow sub-slab vapor samples at locations SSV-1 and SSV-2 and deep sub-slab vapor sample locations SSV-2 and SSV-3 were greater than the MTCA Method B soil gas screening levels. In addition, the benzene, 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB) and naphthalene concentrations were greater than the MTCA Method B soil gas screening values in shallow soil in the northern and southwestern portions of the Property.

Chemical analytical results for soil, groundwater and soil gas samples are summarized in Tables 1 through 3, respectively.

### **2.5. Regulatory Framework**

The Site is listed by Ecology with Facility/Site No. 99187287 and Cleanup Site ID No. 11348 and has been identified as a Leaking Underground Storage Tank (LUST) site (LUST Release No. 592055) for benzene, naphthalene, and gasoline-range petroleum hydrocarbons confirmed in soil at concentrations greater than the MTCA CULs. As part of the planned redevelopment, South Jackson Partners entered a PPCD No. 22-2-15886-7 SEA with Ecology, and the AGO, to facilitate cleanup as part of project construction.



Prior to initiating the PPCD process, the Site was enrolled in Ecology's Voluntary Cleanup Program (VCP) to receive Ecology's technical advice and assistance on the independent RI/FS. The Site entered into the Expedited VCP on April 23, 2021 and was assigned a VCP No. XS0009. Ecology issued an Opinion Letter on May 25, 2022 on the independent RI/FS. Upon initiating the PPCD process, the VCP agreement governing No. XS0009 was terminated.

### **3.0 MATERIAL MANAGEMENT DURING CONSTRUCTION**

Guidelines for material management during construction were developed based on the results of the previous investigations completed at the Site and are intended to provide guidance for the construction team for the recognition and management of known or previously unidentified contamination that may be encountered during construction excavation. The following sections (Sections 3.1 through 3.6) describe the recommended excavation approach, health and safety considerations, recommendations for the proper management of excavated soil for off-property disposal, and recommendations for equipment decontamination and construction stormwater management.

#### **3.1. General Excavation Approach**

Standard earthwork technologies will be used for demolition and removal of existing surface features and utilities (where occurring), as well as the installation of new utilities, building foundations and landscape features. Materials generated during construction, including soil, will be transported from the Property to facilities permitted to receive such waste streams.

Construction excavation at the Property will include removal of soil in stages as excavation activities proceed. Excavated soil is planned to be directly loaded into trucks for off-site disposal or temporarily stockpiled pending off-site disposal. The General Contractor will be responsible for developing means and methods for soil and stormwater management, equipment decontamination, and tracking waste streams during construction. During construction, GeoEngineers will assist with material management (see Section 3.2) based on existing chemical analytical data and physical evidence of contamination including color, staining, sheen and/or headspace vapors measured using a photoionization detector (PID). Confirmation soil sampling and field screening methods are further described in Section 4.0.

As noted above, recommendations in this plan are based on the results of the environmental investigations conducted to date, historical land use and geologic and hydrogeologic conditions at the Property as described in Section 2.0.

#### **3.2. Material Management Units**

Based on previous environmental investigation results, three material management units are identified to guide the General Contractor and/or Earthwork Contractor (collectively "Contractor") during soil excavation activities to ensure the proper handling and disposal of each waste stream to comply with applicable solid waste regulations. Each management unit corresponds to a different soil category (i.e., Category 1 through 3) with specific handling and disposal protocols. The protocols for each category are summarized in the following sections (Sections 3.2.1 through 3.2.3).

The distinction between the materials management units for construction excavation is based on the results of environmental investigations performed at the Property to date. The materials management areas are shown graphically on Figures 3 through 12.

### 3.2.1. Category 1 Soil

Category 1 soil is recommended for transport and disposal to an owner-approved fill location following the protocols presented in Section 3.3. Soil in Category 1 has each of the following characteristics:

- Physical evidence of contamination (sheen, odor, staining, etc.) is **not** observed;
- Contaminant concentrations are not detected except for metals; and
- Metals are detected at concentrations that are less than natural background concentrations for Puget Sound region (Natural Background; Ecology 1994).

Soil classified as Category 1 does not require special handling and may be re-used on site or transported and disposed of at an owner-approved fill site. The Contractor should provide information regarding the environmental conditions at the Category 1 receiving facility to the owner with sufficient time for document/records review of the facility to determine if the proposed Category 1 receiving facility is acceptable for use for the 701 South Jackson Street redevelopment project. In addition, the owner of the fill site will provide a written confirmation to accept the material as-is with an acknowledgement that the soil may contain contaminants such as low concentrations of metals at or below background levels.

The Contractor will identify and implement Best Management Practices (BMPs) to minimize the potential for cross-contamination of Category 1 soil with other soil categories during excavation, handling, stockpiling, loading and transport. At a minimum, these practices should include minimizing the tracking of construction equipment between areas of different soil categories, and minimizing contact between excavated Category 2 and/or 3 soils (further discussed below). If temporary soil stockpiles are required to manage excavated Category 2 and/or 3 soil, plastic sheeting will be used to provide a contact/visual barrier beneath the load-out piles when there is a potential for cross-contaminating Category 1 soil. In the event that Category 2 and/or 3 soil comes into contact with the underlying Category 1 soil, the Contractor will over-excavate these areas in coordination with field guidance provided by GeoEngineers and dispose of the soil at an appropriate permitted disposal facility.

### 3.2.2. Category 2 Soil

Category 2 soil contains residual contaminants at concentrations greater than Natural Background levels but less than MTCA CULs. Category 2 soil will be transported to a controlled and permitted landfill such as Cadman in Everett, Washington, and/or other owner-approved landfill following the protocols presented in Section 3.3. Soil defined by Category 2 has the following characteristics:

- Physical evidence of contamination (sheen, odor, staining, etc.) is **not** observed;
- Metals are detected at concentrations that are greater than Natural Background (Ecology 1994); and
- Contaminant concentrations are **less** than MTCA CULs.

Special handling and end-use considerations are required for soil classified as a Category 2 soil, including:

- **Soil Excavation and Segregation** – Soil classified by this category should be segregated by the Contractor from other soil categories to prevent co-mingling of Category 2 soil with other soil categories.
- **Loading and/or Temporary Stockpiling of Category 2 Soil** – Category 2 soil may either be loaded directly into trucks for off-site permitted disposal or may be temporarily stockpiled on asphalt surfaces

or plastic sheeting (Visqueen or similar) to separate this material from other soil categories while pending end-use/disposal. Plastic sheeting or other BMPs (as necessary) should be employed to prevent wind erosion, water erosion and/or the off-site release of stockpiled material.

- **Transport and Disposal Facilities** – Category 2 soil that is generated from the Property must be transported to the selected disposal facility following applicable state and federal regulations. The Contractor must employ BMPs to prevent the tracking of Category 2 soil off Property. Prior to transport from the Property, waste disposal acceptance must be obtained from the receiving facility.
- **Off-Site Reuse Alternative to Disposal** – Excavated Category 2 soil can be transported to a receiving facility that is prequalified by the owner and has been provided with the chemical analytical results and agrees in writing to accept the material as-is with an acknowledgement that the soil may contain contaminants at low concentrations, less than MTCA CULs.

### 3.2.3. Category 3 Soil

Category 3 soils contain residual contamination at concentrations greater than MTCA CULs. Material under this category is subject to permitted disposal at a landfill following the protocols presented in Section 3.3 and has the following characteristics:

- Physical evidence of contamination (sheen, odor, staining, etc.) may or may not be present; and
- Contains one or more contaminants with a detected concentration greater than the MTCA CULs.

Special handling and end-use considerations are required for the excavation and disposal of Category 3 soil, including:

- **Soil Excavation and Segregation** – A GeoEngineers' representative will be present to oversee Category 3 soil excavation activities to field screen soil and assist the General Contractor and/or Earthwork Contractor in soil segregation. Field screening methods are described in Section 4.2. The Contractor must employ BMPs to prevent cross-contamination with other soil categories as identified above.
- **Loading and/or Temporary Stockpiling of Category 3 Soil** – Category 3 soil may either be loaded directly into trucks for off-site permitted disposal or may be temporarily stockpiled on asphalt surfaces or plastic sheeting (Visqueen or similar) to separate this material from other soil categories while pending end-use/disposal. Plastic sheeting or other BMPs (as necessary) should be employed to prevent wind erosion, and/or water erosion and/or the off-site release of stockpiled material.
- **Transport and Disposal Facilities** – Category 3 soil that is generated from the Property must be transported to the selected disposal facility in accordance with applicable solid waste regulations. The Contractor must employ BMPs to prevent the tracking of Category 3 soil off the Property. Prior to transport from the Property, waste disposal acceptance must be obtained from the receiving facility. Potential disposal facilities appropriate to receive Category 3 soil include but are not limited to:
  - Waste Management's Columbia Ridge Landfill in Arlington, Oregon. Waste Management operates a transfer station (Alaska Street Transfer Station) for this landfill in Seattle, Washington.
  - Republic Service's Rabanco-Roosevelt Subtitle D Landfill located in Klickitat County, Washington via local transfer stations.

- **Confirmation Soil Sampling** – As discussed in Section 4.1, confirmation soil samples will be obtained from the excavation base and sidewalls to verify the removal of Category 3 soil. Soil samples will be submitted for laboratory chemical analysis on a rush (2-business-day) turnaround time (TAT). In general, sidewall confirmation soil samples will be collected at a minimum frequency of one per approximately 40 linear feet of excavation sidewall. If the perimeter of the excavation sidewall is less than 40 linear feet, a minimum of one confirmation sample will be collected from each sidewall. Base confirmation samples will be collected at a minimum frequency of one per approximately 625 square feet. The confirmation soil samples will be analyzed to verify the removal of soil with concentrations of the contaminants of concern, including gasoline-range total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH-G), BTEX, lead, naphthalenes and/or cPAHs, greater than the MTCA CULs.

### 3.3. Recommendations for Soil Handling and Disposal

The recommendations that follow pertain to Category 2 and 3 soil and have been established for soil that will be generated during construction to ensure proper handling and disposal. To track these waste streams leaving the Property, the Contractor will be required to develop and maintain procedures and protocols to track Category 2 and 3 soil loads transported from the Property for disposal. Trucking records must include:

- Trucking company;
- Truck number;
- Solo or truck and trailer loaded;
- Driver name;
- Name of disposal facility; and
- Material Management Unit being transported.

The Contractor will also be required to provide documentation of delivery of all generated materials to the selected disposal facility(s).

It is generally anticipated that soil will be transported to the disposal facilities without stockpiling or performing additional chemical testing before transport off-site (i.e., dig and haul approach). However, opportunities to conduct additional soil characterization during construction will be evaluated to potentially recategorize materials generated by excavation in areas not previously sampled or where existing soil data are limited. Additionally, soil characterization will be performed during construction if previously unidentified physical evidence of soil contamination is encountered within a material management unit. Previously unidentified soil with physical evidence of contamination must remain on the Property (i.e., contained within a soil stockpile or remain in-place and undisturbed) so that soil sampling and chemical analyses can be completed to characterize the waste stream and to ensure proper material handling.

### 3.4. Recommendations for Equipment Decontamination

The Contractor will be required to decontaminate equipment that has come into contact with Category 2 and 3 soil to prevent cross-contamination between the material management units. Equipment decontamination shall include, at a minimum, removing (by brushing or shaking) residual soil which exhibits odors, staining or sheen from excavation equipment. If free product (i.e., diesel, oil, gasoline, etc.) is encountered during excavation, equipment decontamination shall include pressure-washing with collection

and containment of all washing liquids. Decontamination fluids shall be contained by the Contractor and tested prior to discharge to the sewer or off-site treatment/disposal facility. Decontamination of trucks leaving the Property and proper disposal of decontamination fluids are the responsibility of the Contractor.

### **3.5. Recommendations for Construction Dewatering Effluent Handling**

Discontinuous lenses of perched water were observed in previous environmental explorations at depths ranging from approximately 12 to 20 feet (approximately Elevation 90 to 75 feet NAVD88). Additionally, deep regional groundwater was encountered in previous explorations GEI-1, GEI-11 and GEI-12 at depths greater than 61 feet bgs (approximately Elevation 31 to 34 feet NAVD88; see Table 2). Based on the measured groundwater elevations of the deep regional groundwater unit relative to the planned construction excavation subgrade elevation, this groundwater unit will not be encountered.

If the seepage of groundwater or accumulation of stormwater requires removal during construction, we assume that the Contractor will obtain the necessary discharge permits to the City of Seattle (City) sanitary sewer and that if needed, have a system/equipment on site to store, test, and treat water prior to discharge into the sanitary sewer as required by the discharge permit.

If groundwater and/or stormwater comes into contact with contaminated soil, we recommend that water samples from the influent (upstream) and effluent (discharge) ends of the system be obtained for chemical analytical testing to document analyte/contaminant concentrations in both untreated (upstream) water and settled/treated water prior to the point of discharge to the sewer system. Water quality testing results will need to be compared to the specific discharge limits that will be listed in the discharge authorization for the project. It is the Contractor's responsibility to check and verify that the settled/treated dewatering effluent complies with all limits listed in the discharge authorization.

### **3.6. Recommendations for Buried Debris**

Structures associated with the former service station and garage will be demolished and removed from the Property prior to excavation. However, foundations associated with these structures may still be present. If encountered, these foundations must be broken into manageable-sized pieces, stockpiled and transported from the Property to a recycling facility permitted to receive such material only if the material does not exhibit evidence of contamination (i.e., staining) and is free of excess soil. If evidence of contamination (i.e., staining) is present or the concrete debris cannot be efficiently cleaned of excess soil, the debris must be transported from the Property for permitted disposal in accordance with the protocols established in Section 3.2.

Additionally, wood and/or other debris (i.e., brick, metal, glass, etc.) encountered during construction that is not suitable for recycling must be removed from the Property for permitted disposal.

### **3.7. Recommendations for Monitoring/Water Resource Well Decommissioning**

Monitoring wells GEI-11 and GEI-12 are located in the west adjacent right-of-way (west of the construction excavation area) and must be protected in-place. If these wells cannot be protected in-place, they must be decommissioned by a Washington-licensed driller in accordance with Ecology requirements (WAC 173-160-460) prior to any disturbance. If these wells are decommissioned, replacement wells will be installed at or near the current well locations to facilitate future groundwater monitoring.

### **3.8. Recommendations for Health and Safety**

Occupational and Safety Health Act (OSHA; 29 CFR 1910, 1926) and the Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act (WISHA; RCW 49.17) are applicable to personnel coming into contact with contaminated (i.e., Category 3) soil. These regulations include requirements that workers are to be protected from exposure to contaminants. In addition, personnel working in these areas shall meet requirements for Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) Training in accordance with WAC 296-843.

Based on the nature of the contaminants present at the Site and Property (i.e., volatile organics including gasoline and benzene), an air monitoring plan should be developed by the Contractor for all project phases with shoring, excavation, trenching, and demolition in soils known to contain volatiles to ensure that no employees or surrounding residence are exposed to airborne concentrations above permissible exposure levels. If air monitoring determines that employees or the community are exposed to airborne concentrations at or above the permissible exposure levels, work should be halted, work/safety procedures modified as appropriate, and the activity associated with the exposure re-engineered to lower the threat of exposure.

A site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HASP) describing actions that will be taken to protect the health and safety of GeoEngineers personnel (South Jackson Partners' environmental construction oversight consultant) is presented as Appendix B. A separate HASP should be developed by the Contractor, specifically for, and limited to, the portions of the project in which known contaminated soil is present. The Contractor's HASP should be used consistent with their health and safety program and those of their subcontractors, and as the foundation for training personnel on site. The GeoEngineers and Contractor HASPs should be considered as "living" documents and should be re-evaluated and updated periodically as needed in light of work progression and changing conditions.

## **4.0 SOIL SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS**

### **4.1. Confirmation Sampling – Category 3 Soil**

Soil confirmation samples will be collected by GeoEngineers field personnel from the base and sidewalls of the remedial excavation to verify the removal of Category 3 soil (i.e., soil in which pre-construction data and/or field screening indicate evidence of the presence of one or more contaminants at a concentration greater than the MTCA CUL). Soil samples from the base of the excavation will be collected at a minimum frequency of one sample per approximately 625 square feet. If the area of the base is less than 625 square feet, a minimum of one base sample will be obtained. Sidewall samples will be collected at a minimum frequency of one sample per approximately 40 linear feet of sidewall along the perimeter of the excavation. If the perimeter of the excavation sidewall is less than 40 linear feet, then one confirmation sample will be collected from each sidewall of the excavation. Sidewall samples will be collected at a depth where field screening evidence of contamination is the highest, and/or based on depths of previous soil sample results. Field screening procedures are presented in Section 4.3. If the sidewall does not have field screening evidence of contamination, the sidewall will be collected at the midpoint depth. If a sidewall or base confirmation soil sample within the property boundary contains one or more contaminants at a concentration greater than the MTCA CUL (see Table 1), additional excavation will be performed to remove soil represented by that sample and a new confirmation sidewall or base sample obtained to verify compliance with the cleanup levels. Additional excavation to remove soil containing contaminants at

concentrations greater than the MTCA CUL will not be performed beyond the property boundary (i.e., into portions of the South Jackson Street and 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue ROWs).

Soil samples will be collected by GeoEngineers' field personnel using a clean pair of nitrile gloves and placed in clean laboratory provided containers for chemical analysis. Reusable sampling equipment (if used) will be decontaminated prior to sample collection at each location (Section 4.4). Each sample container will be securely capped, labeled, and placed in a cooler with ice immediately upon collection. Samples for volatile analyses (NWTPH-Gx and Environmental Protection Agency [EPA] Method 8260) will be collected as discrete samples at a minimum of 6 inches below the surface of the base or sidewall in accordance with EPA 5035A sampling methods. Samples for non-volatile analysis will be collected from a minimum of 6 inches below the surface and homogenized prior to placing into the laboratory container. GeoEngineers' field representative will visually classify the soils in accordance with ASTM International (ASTM) Method D 2488 (Standard Practice for Description and Identification of Soils [Visual Manual Procedure]) and record soil descriptions and other relevant field screening details (e.g., staining, debris, odors, etc.) in the field log. Sample container, labeling, and handling procedures are described in Sections 4.5 and 4.6.

Chemical analysis will be performed at an Ecology accredited laboratory. Chain-of-custody forms will be used to document the transfer of samples during transport and submittal of samples to the laboratory. The following analysis will be performed on confirmation soil samples to verify the removal of petroleum-related contaminants resulting from historical gasoline service station operations:

- Gasoline-range total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) by EPA Method NWTPH-Gx
- BTEX by EPA Method 8260
- Naphthalenes by EPA Method 8270

In addition, confirmation soil samples will be collected to verify the removal of lead-containing soil previously identified in fill at location GEI-4 at an approximate depth of 2.5 feet bgs, and to verify the removal of cPAHs previously identified in fill soil at location GEI-6 at an approximate depth of 2.5 feet bgs. Lead will be analyzed by EPA 6000/7000 method series and cPAHs will be analyzed by EPA Method 8270 SIM.

Confirmation soil samples collected to document contaminant conditions that will be left in place within the South Jackson Street and/or 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue ROW will be analyzed at a standard (7 to 10 days) turn-around-time (TAT) or as determined based on field conditions. Confirmation soil samples collected to verify compliance with MTCA CULs will be analyzed on an expedited 2-day TAT to support decision-making in the field concerning any additional excavation that may be required to achieve compliance with the cleanup levels. Confirmation soil samples will be subject to an EPA defined Stage 2B data validation and submitted to Ecology's Environmental Information Management (EIM) database.

#### **4.2. Additional Soil Characterization**

Additional characterization will be conducted during construction to verify the contact with the native soil beneath the base of the fill (i.e., Category 2 Soil) to document the vertical and/or lateral extent of Category 2 soil for proper material management as necessary to support construction, or if areas of previously unidentified suspect contaminant-containing soil are discovered. Characterization will include collection of

soil samples from the base and/or sidewalls of the excavation areas completed to remove these materials. Soil samples will be analyzed for a combination of the following as appropriate:

- Gasoline-range TPH by method NWTPH-Gx
- Diesel- and oil-range TPH by method NWTPH-Dx
- BTEX by EPA method 8260
- Naphthalenes and cPAHs by EPA method 8270
- Metals by EPA 6000/7000 series

To the extent practicable, the samples will be analyzed on a short turnaround (i.e., 2-day or less) basis to allow timely decision-making regarding the need for further excavation to verify the presence and potential removal of the impacted soil.

### 4.3. Field Screening Procedures

The potential presence of contamination in soil samples will be evaluated using field screening techniques. Field screening results will be recorded on the field logs and the results will be used as a general guideline to delineate areas of possible contamination and/or to segregate soil. In addition, screening results will be used as a basis for selecting soil samples for chemical analysis. The following screening methods will be used: (1) visual screening; (2) water sheen screening; and (3) headspace vapor screening.

#### 4.3.1. Visual Screening

The soil will be observed for unusual color and stains and/or odor indicative of possible contamination.

#### 4.3.2. Water Sheen Screening

This is a qualitative field screening method that can help identify the presence or absence of petroleum hydrocarbons. A portion of the soil sample will be placed in a pan containing distilled water. The water surface will be observed for signs of sheen. The following sheen classifications will be used:

| Classification | Identifier | Description   |
|----------------|------------|---|
| No Sheen       | NS         | No visible sheen on the water surface   |
| Slight Sheen   | SS         | Light, colorless, dull sheen; spread is irregular, no rapid; sheen dissipates rapidly   |
| Moderate Sheen | MS         | Light to heavy sheen; may have some color/iridescence; spread is irregular to flowing, may be rapid; few remaining areas of no sheen on the water surface |
| Heavy Sheen    | HS         | Heavy sheen with color/iridescence; spread is irregular to flowing, may be rapid; few remaining areas of no sheen on the water surface                    |

#### 4.3.3. Headspace Vapor Screening

This is a semi-quantitative field screening method that can help identify the presence or absence of VOCs in soil samples. A portion of the soil sample will be placed in a resealable plastic bag. The bag will then be sealed capturing air in the bag. The bag is then shaken gently to expose the soil to the air trapped in the bag. The bag will remain closed for approximately 5 minutes at ambient temperature before the headspace vapors are measured. Vapors present within the sample bag's headspace will be measured by inserting the



probe of a PID through a small opening in the bag, taking care not to clog the probe with soil. The maximum PID reading (in parts per million [ppm]) and the ambient air temperature will be recorded on the field log for each sample. The PID will be calibrated daily to 100 ppm isobutylene in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. No portions of a soil sample used for headspace screening will be submitted to the laboratory for chemical analysis.

#### **4.4. Sample Collection and Decontamination Procedures**

Soil samples will be collected using excavation equipment (i.e., backhoe or excavator), and/or hand tools including stainless steel spoons. Reusable sampling equipment that comes in contact with soil will be decontaminated before each use. Decontamination procedures for this equipment will consist of the following:

1. Washing with a brush and non-phosphate detergent solution (e.g., Liqui-Nox and distilled water); and
2. Rinsing with distilled water

Field personnel will limit cross-contamination by changing gloves between sampling locations.

#### **4.5. Sample Containers and Labeling**

Soil samples will be placed in appropriate laboratory-prepared containers. Sample containers will be labeled with the following information at the time of sample collection:

- Project name and number;
- Type of sample preservative used (where applicable);
- Sample name, which will include a reference to date and sampling depth (if applicable); and
- Date and time of collection.

#### **4.6. Chain-of-Custody Records**

Chain-of custody (COC) forms will be completed for each group of samples being shipped to the laboratory. Information to be included on the COC form includes:

- Project name and number;
- Sample identifications;
- Date and time of sampling;
- Sample matrix (soil and groundwater), preservative and number of containers for each sample;
- Analyses to be performed;
- Names of sampling personnel;
- Project manager name and contact information including phone number; and
- Shipping information including shipping container number, if applicable.

The original COC form will be signed by a member of the field team. Field personnel will retain copies and place the original and remaining copies in a plastic bag. The plastic bag containing the COC form will be placed in the cooler before sealing the cooler for transport to the laboratory.

## **5.0 DISCOVERY OF PREVIOUSLY UNIDENTIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS**

### **5.1. Discovery of Potentially Contaminated Soil**

Excavated soil encountered at any location on the Property will be considered to be contaminated if it exhibits one or more of the following physical characteristics:

- Staining;
- Petroleum hydrocarbon odors;
- Produces a sheen when coming into contact with water; and/or
- Contains significant concentrations of organic vapors detected using headspace field screening methods.

If soil exhibiting one or more of the above characteristics is discovered in portions of the Property not previously characterized, the Contractor should stop excavation and key personnel identified in Section 5.4 notified so that the nature and extent of the discovery can be evaluated, and the soil characterized for disposal.

### **5.2. Discovery of a Previously Undocumented UST**

If an undocumented UST is encountered at the Property, excavation activities should be halted, and the key personnel identified in Section 5.4 notified so that the contents of the UST can be evaluated, and the surrounding soil evaluated for evidence of a release.

If encountered, UST removal activities will generally consist of the following:

- The Contractor will subcontract a Washington State Certified UST Removal subcontractor to complete the UST testing and removals.
- The subcontracted UST removal contractor will complete and submit the required 30-day Notification and Request for a Waiver paperwork to Ecology. The Request for Waiver paperwork will be completed so the UST can be removed as soon as the construction schedule allows, prior to the 30-day waiting period following discovery required by Ecology.
- A GeoEngineers' environmental representative registered as a Washington State UST Site Assessor will observe and document the removal of the USTs in general accordance with WAC 173-360 and Ecology's "Guidance for Site Checks and Site Assessments for Underground Storage Tanks" dated February 1991 and revised in January 2021.
- GeoEngineers will obtain soil samples for field screening and chemical analysis to evaluate soil conditions, determine if a release has occurred, and characterize the contents of the UST.

### **5.3. Discovery of Unexpected Construction Wastewater**

Based on the limited and discontinuous nature of perched groundwater at the Property, it is assumed that excavation dewatering will not be conducted for construction purposes. However, if perched groundwater seeps into the excavation at volumes that require removal from the excavation for on-site containment before discharge/disposal, the Contractor shall coordinate and obtain the necessary wastewater discharge permits with local agencies as described in Section 3.5.

#### 5.4. Inadvertent Discovery of Cultural Resources

An Inadvertent Discovery Plan (IDP) has been prepared using Ecology’s IDP form to outline procedures that will be followed in the event that cultural materials or human remains are discovered during the earthwork activities associated with the Property. The IDP is presented in Appendix C.

#### 5.5. Contact Information for Key Project Personnel

If potentially contaminated soil previously not identified, undocumented USTs, or potentially contaminated construction wastewater is encountered during construction, it is the Contractor’s responsibility to notify key project personnel as soon as practicable.

The following table presents contact information for key personnel for the 701 South Jackson Street redevelopment project.

##### KEY PROJECT CONTACTS

| Name  | Title   | Phone                                | Email  |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>GeoEngineers, Inc.</b>                     |   |                                      |  |
| Robert Trahan                                 | Environmental Project Manager – Primary Contact | 206.240.2300 (c)<br>206.239.3253 (o) | <a href="mailto:rtrahan@geoengineers.com">rtrahan@geoengineers.com</a>         |
| Tim Syverson                                  | Environmental Associate                         | 206.605.9236 (c)<br>206.448.4197 (o) | <a href="mailto:tsyverson@geoengineers.com">tsyverson@geoengineers.com</a>     |
| <b>South Jackson Partners</b>                 |   |                                      |  |
| Brad Padden                                   | Founder and CEO                                 | 425.209.8774 (o)                     | <a href="mailto:brad@housingdiversity.com">brad@housingdiversity.com</a>       |
| Robert Tiscareno                              | Real Estate Analyst                             | 206.915.9702 (o)                     | <a href="mailto:robertt@housingdiversity.com">robertt@housingdiversity.com</a> |
| <b>STS Construction Services</b>              |   |                                      |  |
| Craig Haveson                                 | General Contractor                              | 206.439.6343 (o)<br>206.510.8787 (c) | <a href="mailto:craigh@stsconst.com">craigh@stsconst.com</a>                   |
| <b>Washington State Department of Ecology</b> |   |                                      |  |
| Jing Song                                     | Site Manager                                    | 425.229.2565 (o)                     | <a href="mailto:jing.song@ecy.wa.gov">jing.song@ecy.wa.gov</a>                 |
| Andrew Imke                                   | UST Inspector                                   | 425.457.3142 (o)                     | <a href="mailto:andrew.imke@ecy.wa.gov">andrew.imke@ecy.wa.gov</a>             |

#### 6.0 LIMITATIONS

This CMMP has been prepared for use by 701 S Jackson Partners, LLC and their authorized agents. Within the limitations of scope, schedule and budget, our services have been executed in accordance with generally accepted environmental science practices in this area at the time this report was prepared. No warranty or other conditions, express or implied, should be understood.

Any electronic form, facsimile or hard copy of the original document (email, text, table and/or figure), if provided, and any attachments are only a copy of the original document. The original document is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official document of record.

Please refer to Appendix D, titled “Report Limitations and Guidelines for Use,” for additional information pertaining to use of this report.

## **7.0 REFERENCES**

GeoEngineers Inc. (GeoEngineers) 2022. Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study, 701 South Jackson Property, Seattle, Washington. prepared for 701 S Jackson Partners, LLC c/o Housing Diversity Corp. September 19, 2022.



Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology). 1997. Natural Background Soil Metals Concentrations in Washington State. Publication No. 94-115. October.

**Table 1**  
**Summary of Soil Investigation Chemical Analytical Data**

701 South Jackson Street  
 Seattle, Washington

| Sample Location <sup>1</sup>  | MTCA<br>Cleanup<br>Levels <sup>3</sup> | Natural<br>Background <sup>4</sup> | H-1          | H-2        | H-3          | B-1          |               | B-3          |                 | B-4         |                 |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Sample Identification   |  |                                    | H-1-12.5     | H-2-7.5    | H-3-7.5      | B-1-5        | B-1-12.5      | B-3-10       | B-3-12.5        | B-4-9       | B-4-14          |
| Sampled By  |  |                                    | GeoGroup     | GeoGroup   | GeoGroup     | GeoGroup     | GeoGroup      | GeoGroup     | GeoGroup        | GeoGroup    | GeoGroup        |
| Sample Date   |  |                                    | 08/03/92     | 08/03/92   | 08/03/92     | 02/01/06     | 02/01/06      | 02/01/06     | 02/01/06        | 02/02/06    | 02/02/06        |
| Sample Depth (feet bgs)   |  |                                    | 12.5         | 7.5        | 7.5          | 5.0          | 12.5          | 10.0         | 12.5            | 9.0         | 14.0            |
| <b>Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWPTH-Gx/NWTPH-Dx (mg/kg)</b>              |  |                                    |              |            |              |              |               |              |                 |             |                 |
| Gasoline-Range  | 30                                     | NE                                 | <b>6,000</b> | <b>1.6</b> | <b>1,400</b> | <b>16</b>    | <b>12,000</b> | <b>1,300</b> | 13 U            | 10 U        | <b>8,300</b>    |
| Diesel-Range  | 2,000                                  | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | 28 U         | <b>560</b>    | 30 U         | 27 U            | 28 U        | <b>280</b>      |
| Lube Oil-Range  | 2,000                                  | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | 57 U         | 62 U          | 60 U         | 54 U            | 55 U        | 62 U            |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by EPA 8021/8260 (mg/kg)</b>       |  |                                    |              |            |              |              |               |              |                 |             |                 |
| Benzene   | 0.03                                   | NE                                 | <b>4</b>     | 0.05 U     | <b>0.31</b>  | 0.020 U      | <b>17</b>     | <b>1.8</b>   | <b>0.093</b>    | <b>0.38</b> | <b>15</b>       |
| Toluene   | 7                                      | NE                                 | <b>55</b>    | 0.05 U     | <b>1.9</b>   | 0.047 U      | <b>7.2</b>    | <b>4.5</b>   | <b>0.39</b>     | <b>0.21</b> | <b>35</b>       |
| Ethylbenzene  | 6                                      | NE                                 | <b>66</b>    | 0.05 U     | <b>6.2</b>   | 0.047 U      | <b>210</b>    | <b>12</b>    | <b>0.19</b>     | <b>0.12</b> | <b>100</b>      |
| Total Xylenes   | 9                                      | NE                                 | <b>330</b>   | 0.05 U     | <b>16</b>    | <b>0.061</b> | <b>860</b>    | <b>35.4</b>  | <b>1.08</b>     | <b>0.19</b> | <b>440</b>      |
| 1,2 Dibromoethane (EDB)   | 0.005                                  | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | 0.057 U         | --          | 1.1 U           |
| 1,2 Dichloroethane (EDC)  | 1                                      | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | 0.057 U         | --          | 1.1 U           |
| Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)                                      | 0.1                                    | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | 0.057 U         | --          | 1.1 U           |
| other VOCs <sup>5</sup>   | varies                                 | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | <b>Detected</b> | --          | <b>Detected</b> |
| <b>Total Metals by EPA 6000 series (mg/kg)</b>                          |  |                                    |              |            |              |              |               |              |                 |             |                 |
| Arsenic   | 20                                     | 7                                  | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Barium  | 16,000                                 | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Cadmium   | 2                                      | 1                                  | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Total Chromium  | 2,000                                  | 48                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Lead  | 250                                    | 24                                 | 1.5          | 2.2        | 3.8          | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Mercury   | 2                                      | 0.07                               | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Selenium  | 400                                    | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Silver  | 400                                    | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| <b>Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) by EPA 8270D/SIM (mg/kg)</b> |  |                                    |              |            |              |              |               |              |                 |             |                 |
| Acenaphthene  | 4,800                                  | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Acenaphthylene  | NE                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Anthracene  | 24,000                                 | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Benzo[a]anthracene  | NE                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Benzo(a)pyrene  | 0.1                                    | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene  | NE                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene  | NE                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene  | NE                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Chrysene  | NE                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene  | NE                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Fluoranthene  | 3,200                                  | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Fluorene  | 3,200                                  | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene  | NE                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Naphthalenes  | 5                                      | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Phenanthrene  | NE                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Pyrene  | 2,400                                  | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| cPAHs TEQ <sup>6</sup>  | 0.1                                    | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| <b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA 8082 (mg/kg)</b>             |  |                                    |              |            |              |              |               |              |                 |             |                 |
| Aroclor 1016  | NA                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Aroclor 1221  | NA                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Aroclor 1232  | NA                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Aroclor 1242  | NA                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Aroclor 1248  | NA                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Aroclor 1254  | NA                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Aroclor 1260  | NA                                     | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |
| Total PCBs  | 1.0                                    | NE                                 | --           | --         | --           | --           | --            | --           | --              | --          | --              |

**Notes:**

- <sup>1</sup> Approximate exploration locations shown on Figure 2.
  - <sup>2</sup> Boring Advanced at an angle of 25 degrees from vertical.
  - <sup>3</sup> Washington State Model Toxic Control Act Cleanup Regulation (MTCA) Method A Soil Cleanup Levels for Unrestricted Land Uses. MTCA Method B cleanup level used when Method A cleanup level has not been established.
  - <sup>4</sup> Natural Background soil concentration per Ecology Publication 94-115 (Ecology 1994).
  - <sup>5</sup> Refer to Appendix B for a full list of compounds analyzed and their results.
  - <sup>6</sup> Total carcinogenic PAHs (cPAHs) calculated using the toxicity equivalency (TEQ) methodology in WAC 173-340-708(8). Non-detections were assigned half the reporting limit for these calculations.
- bgs = below ground surface  
 mg/kg = milligram per kilogram  
 Farallon = Farallon Consulting  
 Landau = Landau Associates  
 EAI = Environmental Associates, Inc.  
 GeoGroup = GEO Group Northwest, Inc.  
 GEI = GeoEngineers Inc.  
 NA = Not Applicable  
 NE = Not Established  
 "--" = not tested  
 ND = Not Detected  
 U = Analyte not detected above the reported sample quantization limit  
**Bold** indicates analyte was detected.  
 Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the Natural Background but less than MTCA soil cleanup level.  
 Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA soil cleanup level.

**Table 1**  
**Summary of Soil Investigation Chemical Analytical Data**

701 South Jackson Street  
 Seattle, Washington

| Sample Location <sup>1</sup>  | Sample Identification | MTCA Cleanup Levels <sup>3</sup> | Natural Background <sup>4</sup> | UST-1       |               |               |          | UST-2      |          |               |               | B-1-11        |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   |                       |                                  |                                 | UST-1-B-12  | UST-1-N-8/W-6 | UST-1-S-8/E-8 | UST-1-OB | UST-2-B-12 | UST-2-OB | UST-2-N-8/W-6 | UST-2-S-8/E-8 | B-1 S-5       |
| Sampled By  | Sample Date           |                                  |                                 | EAI         | EAI           | EAI           | EAI      | EAI        | EAI      | EAI           | EAI           | Landau        |
| Sample Depth (feet bgs)   |                       |                                  |                                 | 11/02/10    | 11/02/10      | 11/02/10      | 11/02/10 | 11/02/10   | 11/02/10 | 11/02/10      | 11/02/10      | 11/11/11      |
| <b>Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWPTH-Gx/NWTPH-Dx (mg/kg)</b>              |                       |                                  |                                 |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |               |
| Gasoline-Range  | 30                    | NE                               |                                 | <b>110</b>  | 2 U           | <b>37</b>     | 2 U      | 2 U        | 2 U      | 2 U           | 2 U           | <b>24,000</b> |
| Diesel-Range  | 2,000                 | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | 120 U         |
| Lube Oil-Range  | 2,000                 | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | 50 U          |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by EPA 8021/8260 (mg/kg)</b>       |                       |                                  |                                 |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |               |
| Benzene   | 0.03                  | NE                               |                                 | 0.02 U      | 0.02 U        | 0.02 U        | 0.02 U   | 0.02 U     | 0.02 U   | 0.02 U        | 0.02 U        | <b>110</b>    |
| Toluene   | 7                     | NE                               |                                 | 0.02 U      | 0.02 U        | 0.02 U        | 0.02 U   | 0.02 U     | 0.02 U   | 0.02 U        | 0.02 U        | <b>1,700</b>  |
| Ethylbenzene  | 6                     | NE                               |                                 | 0.02 U      | 0.02 U        | 0.02 U        | 0.02 U   | 0.02 U     | 0.02 U   | 0.02 U        | 0.02 U        | <b>470</b>    |
| Total Xylenes   | 9                     | NE                               |                                 | <b>0.34</b> | 0.06 U        | <b>1.4</b>    | 0.06 U   | 0.06 U     | 0.06 U   | 0.06 U        | 0.06 U        | <b>2,400</b>  |
| 1,2 Dibromoethane (EDB)   | 0.005                 | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| 1,2 Dichloroethane (EDC)  | 1                     | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)                                      | 0.1                   | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| other VOCs <sup>5</sup>   | varies                | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| <b>Total Metals by EPA 6000 series (mg/kg)</b>                          |                       |                                  |                                 |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |               |
| Arsenic   | 20                    | 7                                |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Barium  | 16,000                | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Cadmium   | 2                     | 1                                |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Total Chromium  | 2,000                 | 48                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Lead  | 250                   | 24                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | 8.9           |
| Mercury   | 2                     | 0.07                             |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Selenium  | 400                   | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Silver  | 400                   | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| <b>Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) by EPA 8270D/SIM (mg/kg)</b> |                       |                                  |                                 |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |               |
| Acenaphthene  | 4,800                 | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Acenaphthylene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Anthracene  | 24,000                | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Benzo[a]anthracene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Benzo(a)pyrene  | 0.1                   | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Chrysene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Fluoranthene  | 3,200                 | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Fluorene  | 3,200                 | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Naphthalenes  | 5                     | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Phenanthrene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Pyrene  | 2,400                 | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| cPAHs TEQ <sup>6</sup>  | 0.1                   | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| <b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA 8082 (mg/kg)</b>             |                       |                                  |                                 |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |               |
| Aroclor 1016  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Aroclor 1221  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Aroclor 1232  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Aroclor 1242  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Aroclor 1248  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Aroclor 1254  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Aroclor 1260  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |
| Total PCBs  | 1.0                   | NE                               |                                 | --          | --            | --            | --       | --         | --       | --            | --            | --            |

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> Approximate exploration locations shown on Figure 2.

<sup>2</sup> Boring Advanced at an angle of 25 degrees from vertical.

<sup>3</sup> Washington State Model Toxic Control Act Cleanup Regulation (MTCA) Method A Soil Cleanup Levels for Unrestricted Land Uses. MTCA Method B cleanup level used when Method A cleanup level has not been established.

<sup>4</sup> Natural Background soil concentration per Ecology Publication 94-115 (Ecology 1994).

<sup>5</sup> Refer to Appendix B for a full list of compounds analyzed and their results.

<sup>6</sup> Total carcinogenic PAHs (cPAHs) calculated using the toxicity equivalency (TEQ) methodology in WAC 173-340-708(8). Non-detections were assigned half the reporting limit for these calculations.

bgs = below ground surface

mg/kg = milligram per kilogram

Farallon = Farallon Consulting

Landau = Landau Associates

EAI = Environmental Associates, Inc.

GeoGroup = GEO Group Northwest, Inc.

GEI = GeoEngineers Inc.

NA = Not Applicable

NE = Not Established


"--" = not tested

ND = Not Detected

U = Analyte not detected above the reported sample quantization limit

**Bold** indicates analyte was detected.

 Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the Natural Background but less than MTCA soil cleanup level.

 Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA soil cleanup level.

**Table 1**  
**Summary of Soil Investigation Chemical Analytical Data**  
701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington

| Sample Location <sup>1</sup>  | MTCA Cleanup Levels <sup>3</sup> | Natural Background <sup>4</sup> | B-1-11      | B-2-11       |              | B-3-11     |              | B-4-11      |             | B-5-11   | B-6-11   |          |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Sample Identification   |                                  |                                 | B-1 S-7     | B-2 S-4      | B-2 S-6      | B-3 S-4    | B-3 S-6      | B-4 S-2     | B-4 S-6     | B-5 S-8  | B-6 S-6  |          |
| Sampled By  |                                  |                                 | Landau      | Landau       | Landau       | Landau     | Landau       | Landau      | Landau      | Landau   | Landau   | Landau   |
| Sample Date   |                                  |                                 | 11/11/11    | 11/11/11     | 11/11/11     | 11/11/11   | 11/11/11     | 11/11/11    | 11/11/11    | 11/11/11 | 11/14/11 | 11/04/11 |
| Sample Depth (feet bgs)   |                                  |                                 | 17.5        | 12.5         | 17.5         | 12.5       | 17.5         | 5.0         | 15.0        | 20.0     | 15.0     |          |
| <b>Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWPTH-Gx/NWTPH-Dx (mg/kg)</b>              |                                  |                                 |             |              |              |            |              |             |             |          |          |          |
| Gasoline-Range  | 30                               | NE                              | <b>14</b>   | <b>14</b>    | <b>11</b>    | <b>420</b> | <b>6.6</b>   | <b>10</b>   | <b>26</b>   | 3.0 U    | 3.0 U    |          |
| Diesel-Range  | 2,000                            | NE                              | 25 U        | 25 U         | 25 U         | 25 U       | 25 U         | 25 U        | 25 U        | 25 U     | 25 U     |          |
| Lube Oil-Range  | 2,000                            | NE                              | 50 U        | 50 U         | 50 U         | 50 U       | 50 U         | 50 U        | 50 U        | 50 U     | 50 U     |          |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by EPA 8021/8260 (mg/kg)</b>       |                                  |                                 |             |              |              |            |              |             |             |          |          |          |
| Benzene   | 0.03                             | NE                              | <b>0.12</b> | 0.044 U      | <b>0.051</b> | 0.024 U    | <b>0.06</b>  | <b>0.14</b> | <b>0.38</b> | 0.030 U  | 0.030 U  |          |
| Toluene   | 7                                | NE                              | <b>0.51</b> | <b>0.36</b>  | <b>0.4</b>   | <b>1.0</b> | <b>0.36</b>  | <b>0.43</b> | <b>1.0</b>  | 0.050 U  | 0.050 U  |          |
| Ethylbenzene  | 6                                | NE                              | <b>0.3</b>  | <b>0.078</b> | <b>0.08</b>  | <b>7.3</b> | <b>0.076</b> | <b>0.12</b> | <b>0.38</b> | 0.050 U  | 0.050 U  |          |
| Total Xylenes   | 9                                | NE                              | <b>1.3</b>  | <b>0.32</b>  | <b>0.32</b>  | <b>32</b>  | <b>0.39</b>  | <b>0.58</b> | <b>2.2</b>  | 0.20 U   | 0.20 U   |          |
| 1,2 Dibromoethane (EDB)   | 0.005                            | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| 1,2 Dichloroethane (EDC)  | 1                                | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)                                      | 0.1                              | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| other VOCs <sup>5</sup>   | varies                           | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| <b>Total Metals by EPA 6000 series (mg/kg)</b>                          |                                  |                                 |             |              |              |            |              |             |             |          |          |          |
| Arsenic   | 20                               | 7                               | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Barium  | 16,000                           | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Cadmium   | 2                                | 1                               | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Total Chromium  | 2,000                            | 48                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Lead  | 250                              | 24                              | --          | --           | --           | 7.4        | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Mercury   | 2                                | 0.07                            | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Selenium  | 400                              | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Silver  | 400                              | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| <b>Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) by EPA 8270D/SIM (mg/kg)</b> |                                  |                                 |             |              |              |            |              |             |             |          |          |          |
| Acenaphthene  | 4,800                            | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Acenaphthylene  | NE                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Anthracene  | 24,000                           | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Benzo[a]anthracene  | NE                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Benzo(a)pyrene  | 0.1                              | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene  | NE                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene  | NE                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene  | NE                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Chrysene  | NE                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene  | NE                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Fluoranthene  | 3,200                            | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Fluorene  | 3,200                            | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene  | NE                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Naphthalenes  | 5                                | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Phenanthrene  | NE                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Pyrene  | 2,400                            | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| cPAHs TEQ <sup>6</sup>  | 0.1                              | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| <b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA 8082 (mg/kg)</b>             |                                  |                                 |             |              |              |            |              |             |             |          |          |          |
| Aroclor 1016  | NA                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Aroclor 1221  | NA                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Aroclor 1232  | NA                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Aroclor 1242  | NA                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Aroclor 1248  | NA                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Aroclor 1254  | NA                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Aroclor 1260  | NA                               | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |
| Total PCBs  | 1.0                              | NE                              | --          | --           | --           | --         | --           | --          | --          | --       | --       |          |

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> Approximate exploration locations shown on Figure 2.

<sup>2</sup> Boring Advanced at an angle of 25 degrees from vertical.

<sup>3</sup> Washington State Model Toxic Control Act Cleanup Regulation (MTCA) Method A Soil Cleanup Levels for Unrestricted Land Uses. MTCA Method B cleanup level used when Method A cleanup level has not been established.

<sup>4</sup> Natural Background soil concentration per Ecology Publication 94-115 (Ecology 1994).

<sup>5</sup> Refer to Appendix B for a full list of compounds analyzed and their results.

<sup>6</sup> Total carcinogenic PAHs (cPAHs) calculated using the toxicity equivalency (TEQ) methodology in WAC 173-340-708(8). Non-detections were assigned half the reporting limit for these calculations.

bgs = below ground surface

mg/kg = milligram per kilogram

Farallon = Farallon Consulting

Landau = Landau Associates

EAI = Environmental Associates, Inc.

GeoGroup = GEO Group Northwest, Inc.

GEI = GeoEngineers Inc.

NA = Not Applicable

NE = Not Established


"--" = not tested

ND = Not Detected

U = Analyte not detected above the reported sample quantization limit

**Bold** indicates analyte was detected.

 Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the Natural Background but less than MTCA soil cleanup level.

 Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA soil cleanup level.

**Table 1**  
**Summary of Soil Investigation Chemical Analytical Data**  
701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington

| Sample Location <sup>1</sup>  | MTCA Cleanup Levels <sup>3</sup> | Natural Background <sup>4</sup> | B-6-11   | FB-3      |           |           |           | FB-4     |           |           | FB-5 <sup>2</sup> |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Sample Identification   |                                  |                                 | B-6 S-7  | FB-3-10.0 | FB-3-15.0 | FB-3-20.0 | FB-3-40.0 | FB-4-6.0 | FB-4-10.0 | FB-4-15.0 | FB-5-11.0         |
| Sampled By  |                                  |                                 | Landau   | Farallon  | Farallon  | Farallon  | Farallon  | Farallon | Farallon  | Farallon  | Farallon          |
| Sample Date   |                                  |                                 | 11/04/11 | 10/31/19  | 10/31/19  | 10/31/19  | 10/31/19  | 11/01/19 | 11/01/19  | 11/01/19  | 11/01/19          |
| Sample Depth (feet bgs)   |                                  |                                 | 20.0     | 10.0      | 15.0      | 20.0      | 40.0      | 6.0      | 10.0      | 15.0      | 4.6               |
| <b>Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWPTH-Gx/NWTPH-Dx (mg/kg)</b>              |                                  |                                 |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |                   |
| Gasoline-Range  | 30                               | NE                              | 4.6      | 1,300     | 5.2 U     | 5.6 U     | 5.0 U     | 86       | 450       | 1,700     | 17                |
| Diesel-Range  | 2,000                            | NE                              | 25 U     | 980 U     | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | 31 U      | 33 U              |
| Lube Oil-Range  | 2,000                            | NE                              | 50 U     | 570       | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | 61 U      | 66 U              |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by EPA 8021/8260 (mg/kg)</b>       |                                  |                                 |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |                   |
| Benzene   | 0.03                             | NE                              | 0.030 U  | 0.021 U   | 0.060     | 0.020 U   | 0.020 U   | 0.020 U  | 0.032     | 1.3       | 0.020 U           |
| Toluene   | 7                                | NE                              | 0.050 U  | 0.17      | 0.052 U   | 0.056 U   | 0.050 U   | 0.055 U  | 0.053 U   | 21        | 0.071 U           |
| Ethylbenzene  | 6                                | NE                              | 0.078    | 4.6       | 0.29      | 0.056 U   | 0.050 U   | 0.12     | 2.2       | 21        | 0.095             |
| Total Xylenes   | 9                                | NE                              | 0.20 U   | 11.2      | 0.104 U   | 0.112 U   | 0.10 U    | 0.1      | 2.99      | 129       | 0.087             |
| 1,2 Dibromoethane (EDB)   | 0.005                            | NE                              | --       | 0.050 U   | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| 1,2 Dichloroethane (EDC)  | 1                                | NE                              | --       | 0.050 U   | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)                                      | 0.1                              | NE                              | --       | 0.050 U   | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| other VOCs <sup>5</sup>   | varies                           | NE                              | --       | ND        | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| <b>Total Metals by EPA 6000 series (mg/kg)</b>                          |                                  |                                 |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |                   |
| Arsenic   | 20                               | 7                               | --       | --        | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Barium  | 16,000                           | NE                              | --       | --        | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Cadmium   | 2                                | 1                               | --       | --        | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Total Chromium  | 2,000                            | 48                              | --       | --        | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Lead  | 250                              | 24                              | --       | 5.7 U     | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Mercury   | 2                                | 0.07                            | --       | --        | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Selenium  | 400                              | NE                              | --       | --        | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Silver  | 400                              | NE                              | --       | --        | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| <b>Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) by EPA 8270D/SIM (mg/kg)</b> |                                  |                                 |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |                   |
| Acenaphthene  | 4,800                            | NE                              | --       | 0.022     | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Acenaphthylene  | NE                               | NE                              | --       | 0.0076    | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Anthracene  | 24,000                           | NE                              | --       | 0.025     | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Benzo[a]anthracene  | NE                               | NE                              | --       | 0.028     | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Benzo(a)pyrene  | 0.1                              | NE                              | --       | 0.027     | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene  | NE                               | NE                              | --       | 0.028     | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene  | NE                               | NE                              | --       | 0.022     | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene  | NE                               | NE                              | --       | 0.0076 U  | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Chrysene  | NE                               | NE                              | --       | 0.029     | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene  | NE                               | NE                              | --       | 0.0076 U  | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Fluoranthene  | 3,200                            | NE                              | --       | 0.057     | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Fluorene  | 3,200                            | NE                              | --       | 0.03      | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene  | NE                               | NE                              | --       | 0.019     | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Naphthalenes  | 5                                | NE                              | --       | 10.5      | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Phenanthrene  | NE                               | NE                              | --       | 0.098     | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Pyrene  | 2,400                            | NE                              | --       | 0.063     | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| cPAHs TEQ <sup>6</sup>  | 0.1                              | NE                              | --       | 0.039     | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| <b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA 8082 (mg/kg)</b>             |                                  |                                 |          |           |           |           |           |          |           |           |                   |
| Aroclor 1016  | NA                               | NE                              | --       | 0.057 U   | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Aroclor 1221  | NA                               | NE                              | --       | 0.057 U   | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Aroclor 1232  | NA                               | NE                              | --       | 0.057 U   | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Aroclor 1242  | NA                               | NE                              | --       | 0.057 U   | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Aroclor 1248  | NA                               | NE                              | --       | 0.057 U   | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Aroclor 1254  | NA                               | NE                              | --       | 0.057 U   | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Aroclor 1260  | NA                               | NE                              | --       | 0.057 U   | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |
| Total PCBs  | 1.0                              | NE                              | --       | 0.399 U   | --        | --        | --        | --       | --        | --        | --                |

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> Approximate exploration locations shown on Figure 2.

<sup>2</sup> Boring Advanced at an angle of 25 degrees from vertical.

<sup>3</sup> Washington State Model Toxic Control Act Cleanup Regulation (MTCA) Method A Soil Cleanup Levels for Unrestricted Land Uses. MTCA Method B cleanup level used when Method A cleanup level has not been established.

<sup>4</sup> Natural Background soil concentration per Ecology Publication 94-115 (Ecology 1994).

<sup>5</sup> Refer to Appendix B for a full list of compounds analyzed and their results.

<sup>6</sup> Total carcinogenic PAHs (cPAHs) calculated using the toxicity equivalency (TEQ) methodology in WAC 173-340-708(8). Non-detections were assigned half the reporting limit for these calculations.

bgs = below ground surface

mg/kg = milligram per kilogram

Farallon = Farallon Consulting

Landau = Landau Associates

EAI = Environmental Associates, Inc.

GeoGroup = GEO Group Northwest, Inc.

GEI = GeoEngineers Inc.

NA = Not Applicable

NE = Not Established

"--" = not tested

ND = Not Detected

U = Analyte not detected above the reported sample quantization limit

**Bold** indicates analyte was detected.

    Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the Natural Background but less than MTCA soil cleanup level.

    Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA soil cleanup level.



**Table 1**  
**Summary of Soil Investigation Chemical Analytical Data**

701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington

| Sample Location <sup>1</sup>  | Sample Identification | MTCA Cleanup Levels <sup>3</sup> | Natural Background <sup>4</sup> | FB-5 <sup>2</sup> |           | FB-6      |             |           |              | FB-7       |           | GEI-1       |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
|   |                       |                                  |                                 | FB-5-17.0         | FB-5-25.0 | FB-6-10.0 | FB-6-18.0   | FB-6-21.0 | FB-6-24.0    | FB-7-2.5   | FB-7-8.0  | GEI-1-5.0   |
|   |                       |                                  |                                 | Farallon          | Farallon  | Farallon  | Farallon    | Farallon  | Farallon     | Farallon   | Farallon  | GEI         |
|   |                       |                                  |                                 | 11/01/19          | 11/01/19  | 11/01/19  | 11/01/19    | 11/01/19  | 11/01/19     | 10/30/19   | 10/30/19  | 05/18/21    |
| Sample Depth (feet bgs)   |                       |                                  |                                 | 7.2               | 10.6      | 10.0      | 18.0        | 21.0      | 24.0         | 2.5        | 8.0       | 5.0         |
| <b>Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWPTH-Gx/NWTPH-Dx (mg/kg)</b>              |                       |                                  |                                 |                   |           |           |             |           |              |            |           |             |
| Gasoline-Range  | 30                    | NE                               |                                 | <b>4,800</b>      | 5.9 U     | 4.7 U     | <b>28</b>   | 6.5 U     | 5.8 U        | 5.2 U      | 5.7 U     | 5.02 U      |
| Diesel-Range  | 2,000                 | NE                               |                                 | <b>590</b>        | 32 U      | --        | 30 U        | --        | 31 U         | 31 U       | 31 U      | 54.4 U      |
| Lube Oil-Range  | 2,000                 | NE                               |                                 | 57 U              | 63 U      | --        | 61 U        | --        | 63 U         | <b>170</b> | <b>78</b> | 109 U       |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by EPA 8021/8260 (mg/kg)</b>       |                       |                                  |                                 |                   |           |           |             |           |              |            |           |             |
| Benzene   | 0.03                  | NE                               |                                 | <b>1.6</b>        | 0.020 U   | 0.020 U   | 0.020 U     | 0.020 U   | 0.020 U      | 0.020 U    | 0.020 U   | 0.0201 U    |
| Toluene   | 7                     | NE                               |                                 | <b>18</b>         | 0.059 U   | 0.047 U   | 0.051 U     | 0.065 U   | 0.058 U      | 0.052 U    | 0.057 U   | 0.0251 U    |
| Ethylbenzene  | 6                     | NE                               |                                 | <b>89</b>         | 0.059 U   | 0.047 U   | <b>1.2</b>  | 0.065 U   | 0.058 U      | 0.052 U    | 0.057 U   | 0.0301 U    |
| Total Xylenes   | 9                     | NE                               |                                 | <b>420</b>        | 0.118 U   | 0.094 U   | <b>0.55</b> | 0.13 U    | <b>0.068</b> | 0.104 U    | 0.114 U   | 0.0502 U    |
| 1,2 Dibromoethane (EDB)   | 0.005                 | NE                               |                                 | 1.1 U             | --        | --        | 0.00089 U   | --        | --           | --         | --        | --          |
| 1,2 Dichloroethane (EDC)  | 1                     | NE                               |                                 | 1.1 U             | --        | --        | 0.00089 U   | --        | --           | --         | --        | --          |
| Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)                                      | 0.1                   | NE                               |                                 | --                | --        | --        | --          | --        | --           | --         | --        | --          |
| other VOCs <sup>5</sup>   | varies                | NE                               |                                 | ND                | --        | --        | ND          | --        | --           | --         | --        | --          |
| <b>Total Metals by EPA 6000 series (mg/kg)</b>                          |                       |                                  |                                 |                   |           |           |             |           |              |            |           |             |
| Arsenic   | 20                    | 7                                |                                 | --                | --        | --        | --          | --        | --           | --         | --        | 1.53        |
| Barium  | 16,000                | NE                               |                                 | --                | --        | --        | --          | --        | --           | --         | --        | <b>40.1</b> |
| Cadmium   | 2                     | 1                                |                                 | --                | --        | --        | --          | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.171 U     |
| Total Chromium  | 2,000                 | 48                               |                                 | --                | --        | --        | --          | --        | --           | --         | --        | 27.6        |
| Lead  | 250                   | 24                               |                                 | --                | --        | --        | --          | --        | --           | --         | --        | 1.57        |
| Mercury   | 2                     | 0.07                             |                                 | --                | --        | --        | --          | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.264 U     |
| Selenium  | 400                   | NE                               |                                 | --                | --        | --        | --          | --        | --           | --         | --        | <b>1.01</b> |
| Silver  | 400                   | NE                               |                                 | --                | --        | --        | --          | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.129 U     |
| <b>Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) by EPA 8270D/SIM (mg/kg)</b> |                       |                                  |                                 |                   |           |           |             |           |              |            |           |             |
| Acenaphthene  | 4,800                 | NE                               |                                 | <b>0.025</b>      | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0209 U    |
| Acenaphthylene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | <b>0.025</b>      | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0209 U    |
| Anthracene  | 24,000                | NE                               |                                 | <b>0.016</b>      | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0419 U    |
| Benzo[a]anthracene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | <b>0.0083</b>     | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0209 U    |
| Benzo(a)pyrene  | 0.1                   | NE                               |                                 | 0.0076 U          | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0209 U    |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0076 U          | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0209 U    |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0076 U          | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0419 U    |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0076 U          | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0209 U    |
| Chrysene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0076 U          | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0419 U    |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0076 U          | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0419 U    |
| Fluoranthene  | 3,200                 | NE                               |                                 | <b>0.012</b>      | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0419 U    |
| Fluorene  | 3,200                 | NE                               |                                 | <b>0.053</b>      | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0209 U    |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0076 U          | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0419 U    |
| Naphthalenes  | 5                     | NE                               |                                 | <b>12.8</b>       | --        | --        | <b>0.66</b> | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0209 U    |
| Phenanthrene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | <b>0.078</b>      | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0419 U    |
| Pyrene  | 2,400                 | NE                               |                                 | <b>0.019</b>      | --        | --        | 0.0081 U    | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.0419 U    |
| cPAHs TEQ <sup>6</sup>  | 0.1                   | NE                               |                                 | <b>0.005</b>      | --        | --        | 0.006 U     | --        | --           | --         | --        | 0.016 U     |
| <b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA 8082 (mg/kg)</b>             |                       |                                  |                                 |                   |           |           |             |           |              |            |           |             |
| Aroclor 1016  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.057 U           | --        | --        | 0.061 U     | --        | --           | --         | --        | --          |
| Aroclor 1221  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.057 U           | --        | --        | 0.061 U     | --        | --           | --         | --        | --          |
| Aroclor 1232  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.057 U           | --        | --        | 0.061 U     | --        | --           | --         | --        | --          |
| Aroclor 1242  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.057 U           | --        | --        | 0.061 U     | --        | --           | --         | --        | --          |
| Aroclor 1248  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.057 U           | --        | --        | 0.061 U     | --        | --           | --         | --        | --          |
| Aroclor 1254  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.057 U           | --        | --        | 0.061 U     | --        | --           | --         | --        | --          |
| Aroclor 1260  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.057 U           | --        | --        | 0.061 U     | --        | --           | --         | --        | --          |
| Total PCBs  | 1.0                   | NE                               |                                 | 0.399 U           | --        | --        | 0.427 U     | --        | --           | --         | --        | --          |

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> Approximate exploration locations shown on Figure 2.

<sup>2</sup> Boring Advanced at an angle of 25 degrees from vertical.

<sup>3</sup> Washington State Model Toxic Control Act Cleanup Regulation (MTCA) Method A Soil Cleanup Levels for Unrestricted Land Uses. MTCA Method B cleanup level used when Method A cleanup level has not been established.

<sup>4</sup> Natural Background soil concentration per Ecology Publication 94-115 (Ecology 1994).

<sup>5</sup> Refer to Appendix B for a full list of compounds analyzed and their results.

<sup>6</sup> Total carcinogenic PAHs (cPAHs) calculated using the toxicity equivalency (TEQ) methodology in WAC 173-340-708(8). Non-detections were assigned half the reporting limit for these calculations.

bgs = below ground surface

mg/kg = milligram per kilogram

Farallon = Farallon Consulting

Landau = Landau Associates

EAI = Environmental Associates, Inc.

GeoGroup = GEO Group Northwest, Inc.

GEI = GeoEngineers Inc.

NA = Not Applicable


NE = Not Established


"--" = not tested

ND = Not Detected

U = Analyte not detected above the reported sample quantization limit

**Bold** indicates analyte was detected.

 Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the Natural Background but less than MTCA soil cleanup level.

 Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA soil cleanup level.

**Table 1**  
**Summary of Soil Investigation Chemical Analytical Data**  
701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington

| Sample Location <sup>1</sup>  | Sample Identification | MTCA Cleanup Levels <sup>3</sup> | Natural Background <sup>4</sup> | GEI-1      |            | GEI-2      |            |            | GEI-3     |            |            | GEI-4     |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
|   |                       |                                  |                                 | GEI-1-12.5 | GEI-1-17.5 | GEI-2-10.0 | GEI-2-15.0 | GEI-2-17.5 | GEI-3-5.0 | GEI-3-15.0 | GEI-3-17.5 | GEI-4-2.5 |
|   |                       |                                  |                                 | GEI        | GEI        | GEI        | GEI        | GEI        | GEI       | GEI        | GEI        | GEI       |
|   |                       |                                  |                                 | 05/18/21   | 05/18/21   | 05/19/21   | 05/19/21   | 05/19/21   | 05/19/21  | 05/19/21   | 05/19/21   | 12/29/21  |
| Sample Depth (feet bgs)   |                       |                                  |                                 | 12.5       | 17.5       | 10.0       | 15.0       | 17.5       | 5.0       | 15.0       | 17.5       | 2.5       |
| <b>Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWPTH-Gx/NWTPH-Dx (mg/kg)</b>              |                       |                                  |                                 |            |            |            |            |            |           |            |            |           |
| Gasoline-Range  | 30                    | NE                               |                                 | 57.9       | 4.94 U     | 1,970      | 361        | 5.59 U     | 4.37 U    | 10,500     | 5.80 U     | 5.17 U    |
| Diesel-Range  | 2,000                 | NE                               |                                 | 51.8 U     | 53.6 U     | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 58.1 U    |
| Lube Oil-Range  | 2,000                 | NE                               |                                 | 104 U      | 107 U      | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 116 U     |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by EPA 8021/8260 (mg/kg)</b>       |                       |                                  |                                 |            |            |            |            |            |           |            |            |           |
| Benzene   | 0.03                  | NE                               |                                 | 0.0197 U   | 0.0198 U   | 0.0207 U   | 0.129      | 0.0224 U   | 0.0175 U  | 13.2       | 0.232 U    | 0.0207 U  |
| Toluene   | 7                     | NE                               |                                 | 0.92       | 0.0247 U   | 0.347      | 2.21       | 0.0279 U   | 0.0219 U  | 97.2       | 0.0290 U   | 0.0310 U  |
| Ethylbenzene  | 6                     | NE                               |                                 | 0.124      | 0.0297 U   | 0.0311 U   | 0.104      | 0.0335 U   | 0.0262 U  | 87.8       | 0.0348 U   | 0.0258 U  |
| Total Xylenes   | 9                     | NE                               |                                 | 3.252      | 0.0494 U   | 0.686      | 1.315      | 0.0559 U   | 0.0437 U  | 554        | 0.0580 U   | 0.0517 U  |
| 1,2 Dibromoethane (EDB)   | 0.005                 | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | --        |
| 1,2 Dichloroethane (EDC)  | 1                     | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | --        |
| Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)                                      | 0.1                   | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | --        |
| other VOCs <sup>5</sup>   | varies                | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | --        |
| <b>Total Metals by EPA 6000 series (mg/kg)</b>                          |                       |                                  |                                 |            |            |            |            |            |           |            |            |           |
| Arsenic   | 20                    | 7                                |                                 | 1.60       | 3.58       | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 8.35      |
| Barium  | 16,000                | NE                               |                                 | 32.0       | 36.1       | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.614     |
| Cadmium   | 2                     | 1                                |                                 | 0.177 U    | 0.185 U    | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.451     |
| Total Chromium  | 2,000                 | 48                               |                                 | 26.6       | 27.2       | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 53.6      |
| Lead  | 250                   | 24                               |                                 | 1.62       | 1.64       | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 340       |
| Mercury   | 2                     | 0.07                             |                                 | 0.279 U    | 0.284 U    | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.288 U   |
| Selenium  | 400                   | NE                               |                                 | 1.07       | 0.805      | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 1.33      |
| Silver  | 400                   | NE                               |                                 | 0.132 U    | 0.139 U    | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.165     |
| <b>Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) by EPA 8270D/SIM (mg/kg)</b> |                       |                                  |                                 |            |            |            |            |            |           |            |            |           |
| Acenaphthene  | 4,800                 | NE                               |                                 | 0.0194 U   | 0.0202 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0234 U  |
| Acenaphthylene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0194 U   | 0.0202 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0234 U  |
| Anthracene  | 24,000                | NE                               |                                 | 0.0389 U   | 0.0404 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0234 U  |
| Benzo[a]anthracene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0194 U   | 0.0202 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0458    |
| Benzo(a)pyrene  | 0.1                   | NE                               |                                 | 0.0194 U   | 0.0202 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.044     |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0194 U   | 0.0202 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0453    |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0389 U   | 0.0202 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0538    |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0194 U   | 0.0202 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0403    |
| Chrysene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0389 U   | 0.0404 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0476    |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0389 U   | 0.0404 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0469 U  |
| Fluoranthene  | 3,200                 | NE                               |                                 | 0.0389 U   | 0.0404 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0458    |
| Fluorene  | 3,200                 | NE                               |                                 | 0.0194 U   | 0.0202 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0234 U  |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0389 U   | 0.0404 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0469 U  |
| Naphthalenes  | 5                     | NE                               |                                 | 0.0596     | 0.0202 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0234 U  |
| Phenanthrene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | 0.0389 U   | 0.0404 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0234 U  |
| Pyrene  | 2,400                 | NE                               |                                 | 0.0389 U   | 0.0404 U   | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.0792    |
| cPAHs TEQ <sup>6</sup>  | 0.1                   | NE                               |                                 | 0.015 U    | 0.015 U    | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | 0.059 U   |
| <b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA 8082 (mg/kg)</b>             |                       |                                  |                                 |            |            |            |            |            |           |            |            |           |
| Aroclor 1016  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | --        |
| Aroclor 1221  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | --        |
| Aroclor 1232  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | --        |
| Aroclor 1242  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | --        |
| Aroclor 1248  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | --        |
| Aroclor 1254  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | --        |
| Aroclor 1260  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | --        |
| Total PCBs  | 1.0                   | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --         | --         | --        | --         | --         | --        |

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> Approximate exploration locations shown on Figure 2.

<sup>2</sup> Boring Advanced at an angle of 25 degrees from vertical.

<sup>3</sup> Washington State Model Toxic Control Act Cleanup Regulation (MTCA) Method A Soil Cleanup Levels for Unrestricted Land Uses. MTCA Method B cleanup level used when Method A cleanup level has not been established.

<sup>4</sup> Natural Background soil concentration per Ecology Publication 94-115 (Ecology 1994).

<sup>5</sup> Refer to Appendix B for a full list of compounds analyzed and their results.

<sup>6</sup> Total carcinogenic PAHs (cPAHs) calculated using the toxicity equivalency (TEQ) methodology in WAC 173-340-708(8). Non-detections were assigned half the reporting limit for these calculations.

bgs = below ground surface

mg/kg = milligram per kilogram

Farallon = Farallon Consulting

Landau = Landau Associates

EAI = Environmental Associates, Inc.

GeoGroup = GEO Group Northwest, Inc.

GEI = GeoEngineers Inc.

NA = Not Applicable

NE = Not Established


"-" = not tested

ND = Not Detected

U = Analyte not detected above the reported sample quantization limit

**Bold** indicates analyte was detected.

 Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the Natural Background but less than MTCA soil cleanup level.

 Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA soil cleanup level.

**Table 1**  
**Summary of Soil Investigation Chemical Analytical Data**

701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington

| Sample Location <sup>1</sup>  | Sample Identification | Sampled By | Sample Date | Sample Depth (feet bgs) | MTCA Cleanup Levels <sup>3</sup> | Natural Background <sup>4</sup> | GEI-4       |             | GEI-5        |                 | GEI-6     |            | GEI-7     |           | GEI-8      |            |
|---|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
|   |                       |            |             |                         |                                  |                                 | GEI-4-12.5  | GEI-4-21    | GEI-5-2.5    | GEI-5-10.0      | GEI-6-2.5 | GEI-6-10.0 | GEI-7-2.5 | GEI-7-7.5 | GEI-7-14.0 | GEI-8-12.5 |
|   |                       |            |             |                         |                                  |                                 | GEI         | GEI         | GEI          | GEI             | GEI       | GEI        | GEI       | GEI       | GEI        |            |
|   |                       |            |             |                         |                                  |                                 | 12/29/21    | 12/29/21    | 05/19/21     | 12/29/21        | 05/19/21  | 12/29/21   | 05/19/21  | 05/19/21  | 04/04/22   |            |
|   |                       |            |             |                         |                                  |                                 | 12.5        | 2.5         | 10.0         | 2.5             | 10.0      | 2.5        | 7.5       | 14.0      | 12.5       |            |
| <b>Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWPTH-Gx/NWTPH-Dx (mg/kg)</b>              |                       |            |             |                         |                                  |                                 |             |             |              |                 |           |            |           |           |            |            |
| Gasoline-Range  | 30                    | NE         | 5.27 U      | 4.93 U                  | 4.86 U                           | 5.35 U                          | 5.57 U      | 4.86 U      | 5.46 U       | <b>1,370</b>    | 9.14 U    |            |           |           |            |            |
| Diesel-Range  | 2,000                 | NE         | 56.8 U      | 50.1 U                  | 60.2 U                           | 54.4 U                          | 61 U        | 57 U        | 64.7 U       | 58.5 U          | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Lube Oil-Range  | 2,000                 | NE         | 114 U       | 100 U                   | 120 U                            | <b>689</b>                      | 122 U       | <b>448</b>  | 129 U        | 117 U           | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by EPA 8021/8260 (mg/kg)</b>       |                       |            |             |                         |                                  |                                 |             |             |              |                 |           |            |           |           |            |            |
| Benzene   | 0.03                  | NE         | 0.0211 U    | 0.0197 U                | 0.0195 U                         | 0.0214 U                        | 0.0223 U    | 0.0194 U    | 0.0218 U     | <b>0.15</b>     | 0.0365 U  |            |           |           |            |            |
| Toluene   | 7                     | NE         | 0.0316 U    | 0.0296 U                | 0.0292 U                         | 0.0321 U                        | 0.0334 U    | 0.0291 U    | 0.0327 U     | <b>0.177</b>    | 0.0548 U  |            |           |           |            |            |
| Ethylbenzene  | 6                     | NE         | 0.0263 U    | 0.0247 U                | 0.0243 U                         | 0.0267 U                        | 0.0278 U    | 0.0243 U    | 0.0273 U     | <b>17.1</b>     | 0.0457 U  |            |           |           |            |            |
| Total Xylenes   | 9                     | NE         | 0.0527 U    | 0.0493 U                | 0.0486 U                         | 0.0535 U                        | 0.0557 U    | 0.0486 U    | 0.0546 U     | <b>39.08</b>    | 0.0914 U  |            |           |           |            |            |
| 1,2 Dibromoethane (EDB)   | 0.005                 | NE         | --          | --                      | --                               | --                              | --          | --          | 0.0109 U     | 0.0106 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| 1,2 Dichloroethane (EDC)  | 1                     | NE         | --          | --                      | --                               | --                              | --          | --          | 0.0251 U     | 0.0244 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)                                      | 0.1                   | NE         | --          | --                      | --                               | --                              | --          | --          | 0.0327 U     | 0.0318 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| other VOCs <sup>5</sup>   | varies                | NE         | --          | --                      | --                               | --                              | --          | --          | ND           | <b>Detected</b> | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| <b>Total Metals by EPA 6000 series (mg/kg)</b>                          |                       |            |             |                         |                                  |                                 |             |             |              |                 |           |            |           |           |            |            |
| Arsenic   | 20                    | 7          | 3.01        | <b>7.52</b>             | 1.77                             | <b>8.21</b>                     | 5.7         | 4.34        | 5.85         | <b>7.07</b>     | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Barium  | 16,000                | NE         | <b>86.1</b> | <b>185</b>              | <b>43.7</b>                      | <b>195</b>                      | <b>130</b>  | <b>160</b>  | <b>134</b>   | <b>125</b>      | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Cadmium   | 2                     | 1          | 0.184 U     | 0.355                   | 0.199 U                          | 0.635                           | 0.21 U      | 0.255       | 0.203 U      | 0.189           | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Total Chromium  | 2,000                 | 48         | 39.3        | 27.4                    | 25.9                             | 38.2                            | <b>59.2</b> | 34.5        | <b>64.1</b>  | <b>52.2</b>     | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Lead  | 250                   | 24         | 3.28        | <b>93.8</b>             | 2.04                             | <b>243</b>                      | 4.79        | <b>59.5</b> | 4.82         | 6.06            | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Mercury   | 2                     | 0.07       | 0.286 U     | 0.267 U                 | 0.281 U                          | 0.295 U                         | 0.32 U      | 0.287 U     | <b>0.309</b> | 0.294 U         | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Selenium  | 400                   | NE         | <b>1.05</b> | <b>0.861</b>            | <b>0.691</b>                     | <b>1.16</b>                     | <b>1.45</b> | <b>1</b>    | <b>1.62</b>  | <b>1.42</b>     | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Silver  | 400                   | NE         | 0.138 U     | 0.130 U                 | 0.149 U                          | <b>0.25</b>                     | 0.158 U     | 0.14 U      | 0.152 U      | 0.141 U         | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| <b>Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) by EPA 8270D/SIM (mg/kg)</b> |                       |            |             |                         |                                  |                                 |             |             |              |                 |           |            |           |           |            |            |
| Acenaphthene  | 4,800                 | NE         | 0.0232 U    | 0.0226 U                | 0.0229 U                         | <b>0.0327</b>                   | 0.0256 U    | 0.0221 U    | 0.0241 U     | 0.0249 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Acenaphthylene  | NE                    | NE         | 0.0232 U    | 0.0226 U                | 0.0229 U                         | <b>0.289</b>                    | 0.0256 U    | 0.0221 U    | 0.0241 U     | 0.0249 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Anthracene  | 24,000                | NE         | 0.0464 U    | 0.0451 U                | 0.0458 U                         | <b>0.767</b>                    | 0.0512 U    | 0.0442 U    | 0.0482 U     | 0.0498 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Benzo[a]anthracene  | NE                    | NE         | 0.0232 U    | 0.0226 U                | 0.0229 U                         | <b>1.32</b>                     | 0.0256 U    | 0.0221 U    | 0.0241 U     | 0.0249 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Benzo(a)pyrene  | 0.1                   | NE         | 0.0232 U    | 0.0226 U                | 0.0229 U                         | <b>1.12</b>                     | 0.0256 U    | 0.0221 U    | 0.0241 U     | 0.0249 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene  | NE                    | NE         | 0.0232 U    | 0.0226 U                | 0.0229 U                         | <b>0.825</b>                    | 0.0256 U    | 0.0221 U    | 0.0241 U     | 0.0249 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene  | NE                    | NE         | 0.0232 U    | 0.0226 U                | 0.0229 U                         | <b>0.483</b>                    | 0.0256 U    | 0.0221 U    | 0.0241 U     | 0.0249 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene  | NE                    | NE         | 0.0232 U    | 0.0226 U                | 0.0229 U                         | <b>0.856</b>                    | 0.0256 U    | 0.0221 U    | 0.0241 U     | 0.0249 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Chrysene  | NE                    | NE         | 0.0464 U    | 0.0451 U                | 0.0458 U                         | <b>1.15</b>                     | 0.0512 U    | 0.0442 U    | 0.0482 U     | 0.0498 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene  | NE                    | NE         | 0.0464 U    | 0.0451 U                | 0.0458 U                         | <b>0.231</b>                    | 0.0512 U    | 0.0442 U    | 0.0482 U     | 0.0498 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Fluoranthene  | 3,200                 | NE         | 0.0464 U    | 0.0451 U                | 0.0458 U                         | <b>2.84</b>                     | 0.0512 U    | 0.0442 U    | 0.0482 U     | 0.0498 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Fluorene  | 3,200                 | NE         | 0.0232 U    | 0.0226 U                | 0.0229 U                         | <b>0.251</b>                    | 0.0256 U    | 0.0221 U    | 0.0241 U     | 0.0249 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene  | NE                    | NE         | 0.0464 U    | 0.0451 U                | 0.0458 U                         | <b>0.473</b>                    | 0.0512 U    | 0.0442 U    | 0.0482 U     | 0.0498 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Naphthalenes  | 5                     | NE         | 0.0232 U    | 0.0226 U                | 0.0229 U                         | <b>0.2537</b>                   | 0.0256 U    | 0.0221 U    | 0.0241 U     | <b>0.556</b>    | 22.1 U    |            |           |           |            |            |
| Phenanthrene  | NE                    | NE         | 0.0464 U    | 0.0451 U                | 0.0458 U                         | <b>2.02</b>                     | 0.0512 U    | 0.0442 U    | 0.0482 U     | 0.0498 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Pyrene  | 2,400                 | NE         | 0.0464 U    | 0.0451 U                | 0.0458 U                         | <b>2.65</b>                     | 0.0512 U    | 0.0442 U    | 0.0482 U     | 0.0498 U        | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| cPAHs TEQ <sup>6</sup>  | 0.1                   | NE         | 0.018 U     | 0.017 U                 | 0.017 U                          | <b>0.74</b>                     | 0.018 U     | 0.017 U     | 0.017 U      | 0.017 U         | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| <b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA 8082 (mg/kg)</b>             |                       |            |             |                         |                                  |                                 |             |             |              |                 |           |            |           |           |            |            |
| Aroclor 1016  | NA                    | NE         | --          | --                      | --                               | --                              | --          | --          | 0.0596 U     | 0.061 U         | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Aroclor 1221  | NA                    | NE         | --          | --                      | --                               | --                              | --          | --          | 0.0596 U     | 0.061 U         | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Aroclor 1232  | NA                    | NE         | --          | --                      | --                               | --                              | --          | --          | 0.0596 U     | 0.061 U         | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Aroclor 1242  | NA                    | NE         | --          | --                      | --                               | --                              | --          | --          | 0.0596 U     | 0.061 U         | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Aroclor 1248  | NA                    | NE         | --          | --                      | --                               | --                              | --          | --          | 0.0596 U     | 0.061 U         | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Aroclor 1254  | NA                    | NE         | --          | --                      | --                               | --                              | --          | --          | 0.0596 U     | 0.061 U         | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Aroclor 1260  | NA                    | NE         | --          | --                      | --                               | --                              | --          | --          | 0.0596 U     | 0.061 U         | --        |            |           |           |            |            |
| Total PCBs  | 1.0                   | NE         | --          | --                      | --                               | --                              | --          | --          | 0.0596 U     | 0.061 U         | --        |            |           |           |            |            |

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> Approximate exploration locations shown on Figure 2.

<sup>2</sup> Boring Advanced at an angle of 25 degrees from vertical.

<sup>3</sup> Washington State Model Toxic Control Act Cleanup Regulation (MTCA) Method A Soil Cleanup Levels for Unrestricted Land Uses. MTCA Method B cleanup level used when Method A cleanup level has not been established.

<sup>4</sup> Natural Background soil concentration per Ecology Publication 94-115 (Ecology 1994).

<sup>5</sup> Refer to Appendix B for a full list of compounds analyzed and their results.

<sup>6</sup> Total carcinogenic PAHs (cPAHs) calculated using the toxicity equivalency (TEQ) methodology in WAC 173-340-708(8). Non-detections were assigned half the reporting limit for these calculations.

bgs = below ground surface

mg/kg = milligram per kilogram

Farallon = Farallon Consulting

Landau = Landau Associates

EAI = Environmental Associates, Inc.

GeoGroup = GEO Group Northwest, Inc.

GEI = GeoEngineers Inc.

NA = Not Applicable

NE = Not Established

"-" = not tested

ND = Not Detected

U = Analyte not detected above the reported sample quantization limit

**Bold** indicates analyte was detected.

    Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the Natural Background but less than MTCA soil cleanup level.

    Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA soil cleanup level.

**Table 1**  
**Summary of Soil Investigation Chemical Analytical Data**  
701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington

| Sample Location <sup>1</sup>  | Sample Identification | MTCA Cleanup Levels <sup>3</sup> | Natural Background <sup>4</sup> | GEI-8      | GEI-9      |            | GEI-10      |             | GEI-11      |             | GEI-12      |             |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|   |                       |                                  |                                 | GEI-8-17.0 | GEI-9-12.5 | GEI-9-17.5 | GEI-10-12.5 | GEI-10-17.0 | GEI-11-15.0 | GEI-11-35.0 | GEI-12-15.0 | GEI-11-40.0 |
| Sample Depth (feet bgs)   | Sampled By            | Sample Date                      |                                 | GEI        | GEI        | GEI        | GEI         | GEI         | GEI         | GEI         | GEI         | GEI         |
|   |                       |                                  |                                 | 04/04/22   | 04/04/22   | 04/04/22   | 04/04/22    | 04/04/22    | 04/04/22    | 04/04/22    | 04/04/22    | 04/04/22    |
|   |                       |                                  |                                 | 17.0       | 12.5       | 17.5       | 12.5        | 17.0        | 15.0        | 35.0        | 15.0        | 40.0        |
| <b>Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWPTH-Gx/NWTPH-Dx (mg/kg)</b>              |                       |                                  |                                 |            |            |            |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Gasoline-Range  | 30                    | NE                               |                                 | 5.74 U     | 6.5 U      | 6.25 U     | 5.64 U      | 5.76 U      | 41.1        | 5.88 U      | 3,220       | 6.05 U      |
| Diesel-Range  | 2,000                 | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Lube Oil-Range  | 2,000                 | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by EPA 8021/8260 (mg/kg)</b>       |                       |                                  |                                 |            |            |            |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Benzene   | 0.03                  | NE                               |                                 | 0.0230 U   | 0.0260 U   | 0.0250 U   | 0.0228 U    | 0.0230 U    | 1.42        | 0.0235 U    | 0.739       | 0.0242 U    |
| Toluene   | 7                     | NE                               |                                 | 0.0348 U   | 0.0390 U   | 0.0375 U   | 0.0328 U    | 0.0346 U    | 0.418       | 0.0353 U    | 0.0403 U    | 0.0363 U    |
| Ethylbenzene  | 6                     | NE                               |                                 | 0.0287 U   | 0.0325 U   | 0.0312 U   | 0.0282 U    | 0.0288 U    | 1.03        | 0.0294 U    | 13          | 0.0303 U    |
| Total Xylenes   | 9                     | NE                               |                                 | 0.0574 U   | 0.0650 U   | 0.0625 U   | 0.0564 U    | 0.0576 U    | 3.482       | 0.0588 U    | 2.39        | 0.0605 U    |
| 1,2 Dibromoethane (EDB)   | 0.005                 | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| 1,2 Dichloroethane (EDC)  | 1                     | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)                                      | 0.1                   | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| other VOCs <sup>5</sup>   | varies                | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| <b>Total Metals by EPA 6000 series (mg/kg)</b>                          |                       |                                  |                                 |            |            |            |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Arsenic   | 20                    | 7                                |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Barium  | 16,000                | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Cadmium   | 2                     | 1                                |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Total Chromium  | 2,000                 | 48                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Lead  | 250                   | 24                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Mercury   | 2                     | 0.07                             |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Selenium  | 400                   | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Silver  | 400                   | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| <b>Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) by EPA 8270D/SIM (mg/kg)</b> |                       |                                  |                                 |            |            |            |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Acenaphthene  | 4,800                 | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Acenaphthylene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Anthracene  | 24,000                | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Benzo[a]anthracene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Benzo(a)pyrene  | 0.1                   | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Chrysene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Fluoranthene  | 3,200                 | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Fluorene  | 3,200                 | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Naphthalenes  | 5                     | NE                               |                                 | 24.5 U     | 21.2 U     | 24.8 U     | 22.3 U      | 24.1 U      | 571.6       | 20.1 U      | 4,375       | 18.9 U      |
| Phenanthrene  | NE                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Pyrene  | 2,400                 | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| cPAHs TEQ <sup>6</sup>  | 0.1                   | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| <b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by EPA 8082 (mg/kg)</b>             |                       |                                  |                                 |            |            |            |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Aroclor 1016  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Aroclor 1221  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Aroclor 1232  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Aroclor 1242  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Aroclor 1248  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Aroclor 1254  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Aroclor 1260  | NA                    | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |
| Total PCBs  | 1.0                   | NE                               |                                 | --         | --         | --         | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          | --          |

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> Approximate exploration locations shown on Figure 2.

<sup>2</sup> Boring Advanced at an angle of 25 degrees from vertical.

<sup>3</sup> Washington State Model Toxic Control Act Cleanup Regulation (MTCA) Method A Soil Cleanup Levels for Unrestricted Land Uses. MTCA Method B cleanup level used when Method A cleanup level has not been established.

<sup>4</sup> Natural Background soil concentration per Ecology Publication 94-115 (Ecology 1994).

<sup>5</sup> Refer to Appendix B for a full list of compounds analyzed and their results.

<sup>6</sup> Total carcinogenic PAHs (cPAHs) calculated using the toxicity equivalency (TEQ) methodology in WAC 173-340-708(8). Non-detections were assigned half the reporting limit for these calculations.

bgs = below ground surface

mg/kg = milligram per kilogram

Farallon = Farallon Consulting

Landau = Landau Associates

EAI = Environmental Associates, Inc.

GeoGroup = GEO Group Northwest, Inc.

GEI = GeoEngineers Inc.

NA = Not Applicable


NE = Not Established


"--" = not tested

ND = Not Detected

U = Analyte not detected above the reported sample quantization limit

**Bold** indicates analyte was detected.

 Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the Natural Background but less than MTCA soil cleanup level.

 Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA soil cleanup level.

**Table 2**  
**Summary of Groundwater Investigation Chemical Analytical Data**

701 South Jackson Street  
 Seattle, Washington

| Sample Location <sup>1</sup>                                      | GEI-1          | GEI-11          | GEI-12          | MTCA<br>Cleanup<br>Level <sup>3</sup> |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sample Identification   | GEI-1-20210518 | GEI-11-W-041122 | GEI-12-W-041122 |                                       |
| Sample Date   | 05/18/21       | 04/11/22        | 04/11/22        |                                       |
| Depth To Groundwater (feet bgs)                                   | 64.1           | 61.3            | 68.8            |                                       |
| Groundwater Elevation <sup>2</sup> (feet NAVD88)                  | 33.9           | 32.7            | 31.2            |                                       |
| <b>Petroleum Hydrocarbons by NWTPH-G/Dx (µg/L)</b>                |                |                 |                 |                                       |
| Gasoline-Range Petroleum Hydrocarbons                             | <b>54.6</b>    | <b>694</b>      | <b>142</b>      | 800/1,000 <sup>4</sup>                |
| Diesel-Range Petroleum Hydrocarbons                               | <b>176</b>     | 117 U           | 117 U           | 500                                   |
| Heavy Oil-Range Petroleum Hydrocarbons                            | 98.2 U         | 117 U           | 117 U           | 500                                   |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by EPA 8260D (µg/L)</b>      |                |                 |                 |                                       |
| Benzene   | 0.440 U        | <b>2.06</b>     | 0.440 U         | 5                                     |
| Toluene   | <b>0.750</b>   | <b>9.89</b>     | 0.750 U         | 100                                   |
| Ethylbenzene  | <b>0.980</b>   | <b>8.28</b>     | <b>1.06</b>     | 700                                   |
| Total Xylenes   | <b>3.274</b>   | <b>48.9</b>     | <b>1.2</b>      | 1,000                                 |
| <b>Total Metals by EPA 200.8/245.1 (µg/L)</b>                     |                |                 |                 |                                       |
| Arsenic   | <b>6.75</b>    | <b>2.94</b>     | <b>2.85</b>     | 8 <sup>5</sup>                        |
| Cadmium   | <b>0.247</b>   | 0.200 U         | 0.200 U         | 5                                     |
| Total Chromium  | <b>8.39</b>    | 1.00 U          | <b>1.10</b>     | 50                                    |
| Lead  | <b>4.61</b>    | 0.500 U         | 0.500 U         | 15                                    |
| Mercury   | <b>0.304</b>   | 0.100 U         | 0.100 U         | 2                                     |
| <b>Dissolved Metals by EPA 200.8/245.1 (µg/L)</b>                 |                |                 |                 |                                       |
| Arsenic   | <b>1.23</b>    | <b>2.95</b>     | <b>2.91</b>     | 5                                     |
| Cadmium   | 0.125 U        | 0.125 U         | 0.125 U         | 5                                     |
| Total Chromium  | 0.750 U        | 0.750 U         | <b>0.752</b>    | 50                                    |
| Lead  | 0.500 U        | 0.500 U         | 0.500 U         | 15                                    |
| Mercury   | 0.100 U        | 0.100 U         | 0.100 U         | 2                                     |
| <b>Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) by EPA 8270 (µg/L)</b> |                |                 |                 |                                       |
| 1-Methylnaphthalene   | <b>0.105</b>   | <b>0.156</b>    | <b>0.620</b>    | 1.5                                   |
| 2-Methylnaphthalene   | <b>0.170</b>   | <b>0.259</b>    | <b>0.799</b>    | 32                                    |
| Acenaphthene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | 960                                   |
| Acenaphthylene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | NE                                    |
| Anthracene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | 4,800                                 |
| Benzo[a]anthracene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | NE                                    |
| Benzo(a)pyrene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | NE                                    |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | NE                                    |
| Benzo(g,h,i)perylene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | NE                                    |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | 0.1                                   |
| Chrysene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | NE                                    |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | NE                                    |
| Fluoranthene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | 640                                   |
| Fluorene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | 640                                   |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | NE                                    |
| Naphthalene   | <b>0.263</b>   | <b>0.759</b>    | <b>0.521</b>    | 160                                   |
| Phenanthrene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | NE                                    |
| Pyrene  | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | 480                                   |
| Total cPAHs TEQ <sup>6</sup>                                      | 0.0994 U       | 0.099 U         | 0.0997 U        | 0.1                                   |

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> Approximate sample locations are shown on Figures 1 through 3.

<sup>2</sup> Groundwater elevation referenced to the approximate ground surface elevation (North American Vertical Datum 1988 [NAVD88]).

<sup>3</sup> Washington State Model Toxic Control Act Cleanup Regulation (MTCA) Method A Groundwater Cleanup Levels. MTCA Method B cleanup level used when Method A cleanup level has not been established.

<sup>4</sup> When benzene is present, the gasoline range cleanup level is 800 µg/L. When benzene is not present the gasoline range cleanup level is 1,000 µg/L.

<sup>5</sup> Natural background concentration for Puget Sound groundwater (Ecology 2021).

<sup>6</sup> Total carcinogenic PAHs (cPAHs) calculated using the toxicity equivalency (TEQ) methodology in WAC 173-340-708(8). Non-detections were assigned half the reporting limit for these calculations.

bgs = below ground surface

µg/L = micrograms per liter

MTCA = Model Toxics Cleanup Act

EPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency

U = chemical of concern not detected greater than the laboratory reporting limit shown

- = not analyzed

NE = not established

- = not analyzed

NE = not established

NA = not applicable

**Bold** font type indicates the chemical of concern was detected.

Yellow shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA cleanup level.

Chemical analytical testing by Fremont Analytical of Seattle, Washington.

**Table 3**  
**Summary of Sub-Slab Soil Vapor Investigation Chemical Analytical Data**

701 South Jackson Street  
 Seattle, Washington

| Sample Location <sup>1</sup>   | SSV-1          |          | SSV-2          |                       | SSV-3       |                  | Shallow Sub-Slab Soil Gas Screening Level <sup>2</sup> | Deep Sub-Slab Soil Gas Screening Level <sup>3</sup> |
|--|----------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|--|---|
|  | SSV-1-S        | SSV-1-D  | SSV-2-S        | SSV-2-D               | SSV-3-S     | SSV-3-D          |  |   |
| Sample Identification  | GEI            | GEI      | GEI            | GEI                   | GEI         | GEI              |  |   |
| Sampled By   | GEI            | GEI      | GEI            | GEI                   | GEI         | GEI              |  |   |
| Sample Date  | 12/28/21       | 12/28/21 | 12/28/21       | 12/28/21              | 12/28/21    | 12/28/21         |  |   |
| Sample Depth (feet bgs)  | 5 - 10         | 20 - 25  | 5 - 10         | 20 - 25               | 5 - 10      | 20 - 25          |  |   |
| <b>Helium by Modified ASTM D-1496</b>                                |                |          |                |                       |             |                  |  |   |
| Helium (percent)   | 0.4 U          | --       | 0.4 U          | <b>2.04</b>           | 0.4 U       | 0.6 U            | NE   | NE  |
| <b>Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Modified TO-15 (µg/m<sup>3</sup>)</b>   |                |          |                |                       |             |                  |  |   |
| Aliphatic Hydrocarbons (EC5-8)                                       | <b>112,000</b> | --       | <b>18,500</b>  | <b>&gt;28,600</b>     | <b>608</b>  | 1,180 U          | NE   | NE  |
| Aliphatic Hydrocarbons (EC9-12)                                      | <b>7,970</b>   | --       | <b>1,090</b>   | <b>2,410</b>          | 294 U       | 252 U            | NE   | NE  |
| Aromatic Hydrocarbons (EC9-10)                                       | <b>3,590</b>   | --       | <b>409,000</b> | <b>&gt;13,200,000</b> | 62.9 U      | <b>2,280,000</b> | NE   | NE  |
| Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH)                                   | <b>123,560</b> | --       | <b>428,590</b> | <b>&gt;13,231,010</b> | <b>608</b>  | <b>2,280,000</b> | 4,700  | 14,000  |
| <b>Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by TO-15 (µg/m<sup>3</sup>)</b> |                |          |                |                       |             |                  |  |   |
| Benzene  | <b>153</b>     | --       | 67.8 U         | 1,360 U               | <b>8.19</b> | 203 U            | 11   | 32  |
| Toluene  | <b>957</b>     | --       | 1,640 U        | 32,800 U              | 16.4 U      | 4,910 U          | 76,000   | 230,000   |
| Ethylbenzene   | 695 U          | --       | 25.6 U         | 511 U                 | 0.256 U     | 76.7 U           | 15,000   | 46,000  |
| Xylenes  | 1,232          | --       | 231 U          | 4,620 U               | 2.31 U      | 693 U            | 1,500  | 4,600   |
| (MEK) 2-Butanone   | 472 U          | --       | 1,740 U        | 34,700 U              | 17.4 U      | 5,210 U          | 76,000   | 230,000   |
| 1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)  | <b>17.7</b>    | --       | 2.29 U         | 45.9 U                | 0.0229 U    | 6.88 U           | 0.14   | 0.42  |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane (EDC)   | 16.2 U         | --       | 1,410 U        | 28,200 U              | 14.1 U      | 4,230 U          | 3.2  | 9.6   |
| Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)                                       | 72.1 U         | --       | 39.7 U         | 793 U                 | 0.397 U     | 119 U            | 320  | 960   |
| Naphthalene  | <b>99.9</b>    | --       | 247 U          | 4,950 U               | <b>2.97</b> | 742 U            | 2.5  | 7.4   |
| n-Hexane   | <b>3,120</b>   | --       | 383 U          | 7,660 U               | 3.83 U      | 1,150 U          | 11,000   | 32,000  |

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> Approximate exploration locations shown on Figure 3.

<sup>2</sup> Washington State Model Toxic Control Act Cleanup Regulation (MTCA) Method B soil gas screening level (lowest of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic).

<sup>3</sup> Washington State MTCA Method B deep soil gas screening level (lowest of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic).

bgs = below ground surface

µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter

GEI = GeoEngineers Inc.

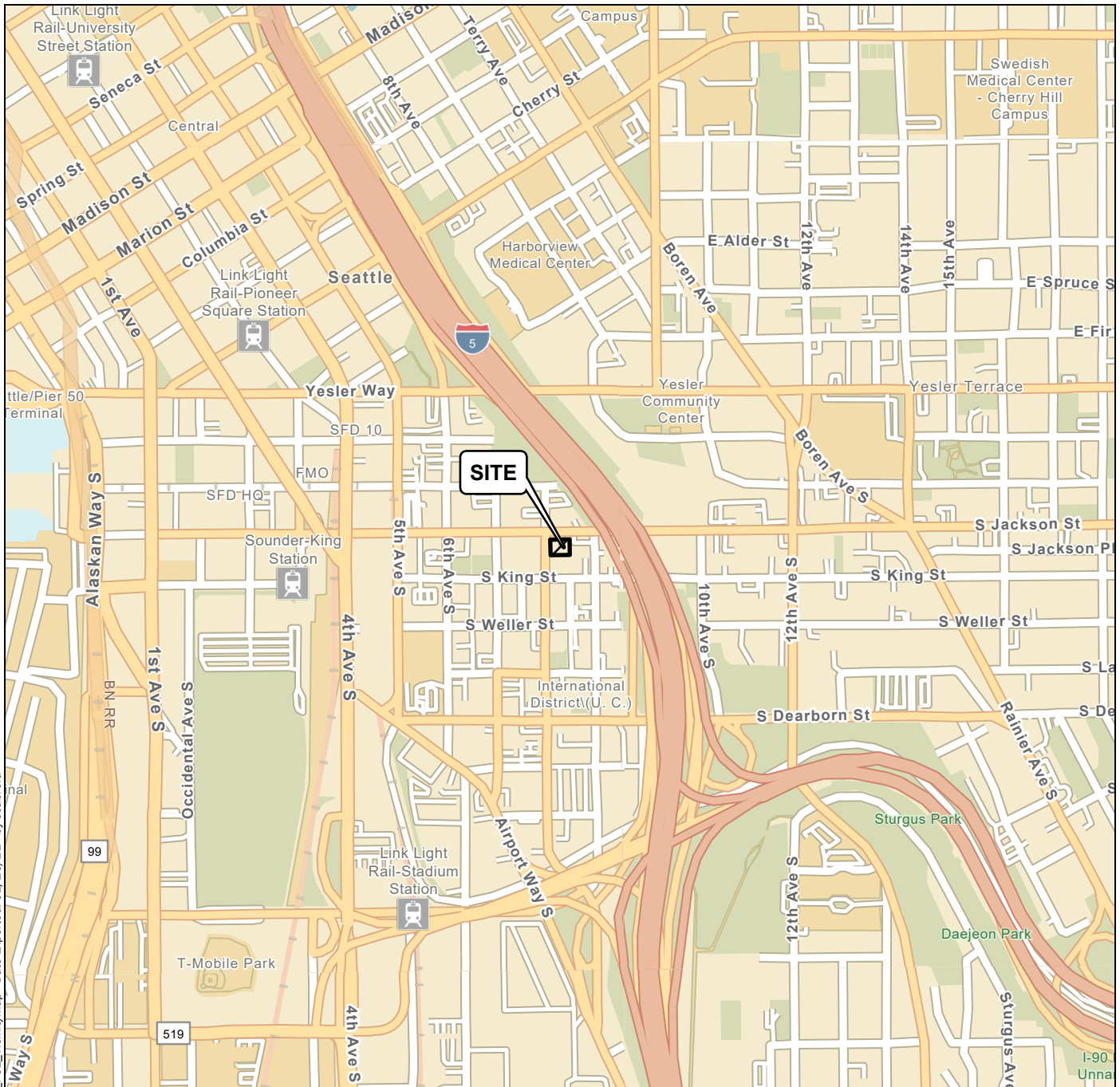
NE = Not Established

"--" = not tested

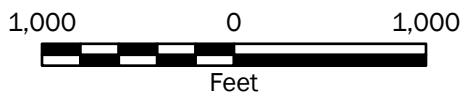
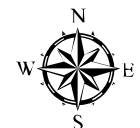
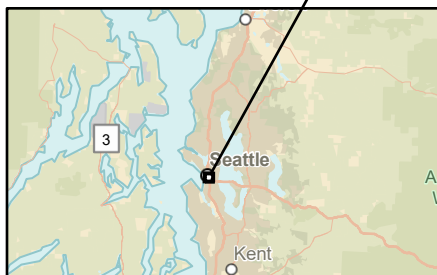
U = Analyte not detected above the reported sample quantization limit

**Bold** indicates analyte was detected.

Shading indicates analyte was detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA screening level.



P:\24\24504001\_GIS\24504001\_Project\24504001\_L\_P\Project.aprx\2450400100\_F01\_VicinityMap Date Exported: 02/26/21 by coabrera



**Notes:**

- 1. The locations of all features shown are approximate.
- 2. This drawing is for information purposes. It is intended to assist in showing features discussed in an attached document. GeoEngineers, Inc. cannot guarantee the accuracy and content of electronic files. The master file is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official record of this communication.

Data Source: ESRI  
 Projection: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 10N

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| <b>Vicinity Map</b>                             |                 |
| 701 South Jackson Street<br>Seattle, Washington |                 |
|   | <b>Figure 1</b> |



**Legend**

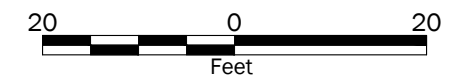
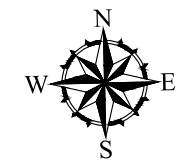
- FB-3 Hollow Stem Auger Boring by Farallon Consulting, 2019
- FB-4 Direct Push Boring by Farallon Consulting, 2019
- FB-5 Direct Push Boring by Farallon Consulting, 2019  
Completed at 25 degrees to horizontal
- B-1-11 Hollow Stem Auger Boring by Landau Associates, 2011
- B-1 Hollow Stem Auger Boring by GEO Group Northwest, 2006
- H-1 Hollow Stem Auger Boring by GEO Group Northwest, 1992
- GEI-1 Hollow Stem Auger Boring by GeoEngineers, 2021/2022
- GEI-4 Direct Push Boring by GeoEngineers, 2021/2022
- SSV-1 Soil Vapor Boring by GeoEngineers, 2021

**Notes:**

1. The locations of all features shown are approximate.
2. This drawing is for information purposes. It is intended to assist in showing features discussed in an attached document. GeoEngineers, Inc. cannot guarantee the accuracy and content of electronic files. The master file is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official record of this communication.

Data Source: Aerial from Google Earth Pro dated 5/26/2018.  
Lidar from Puget Sound Lidar Consortium dated 2016.

Projection: NAD83 Washington State Planes, North Zone, US Foot



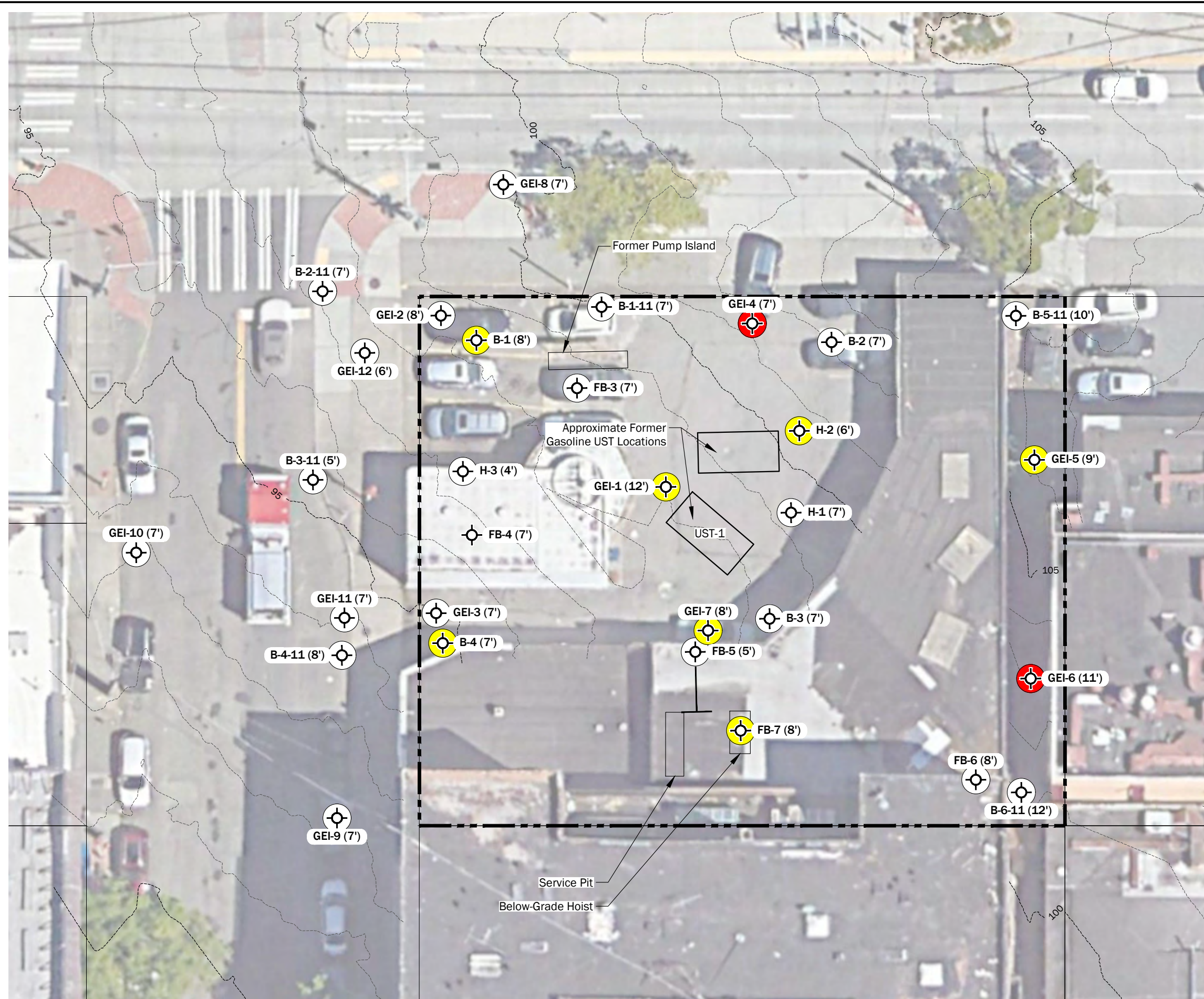
**Environmental Investigation  
Sampling Locations**

701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington



**Figure 2**





**Legend**

- FB-4 Investigation Sampling Location
- FB-5 Investigation sampling location completed at 25 degrees to horizontal
- One or More Contaminants Detected at a Concentration Greater Than the MTCA CUL
- One or More Contaminants Detected at a Concentration Greater than Natural Background but Less than the MTCA CUL
- Contaminants Not Detected or Detected Less than Natural Background
- Not Analyzed
- (7') Depth below ground surface to Fill/Native Soil Contact (Approximate)

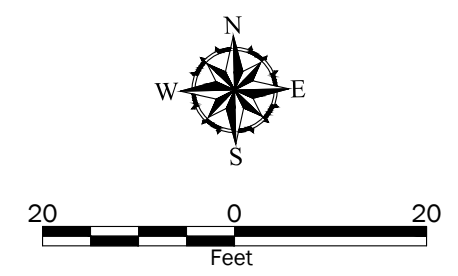
Natural Background = Natural Background soil metals for Puget Sound (Ecology Publication 94-115)  
 MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act  
 CUL = Cleanup Level (see Table 1)

**Notes:**

1. The locations of all features shown are approximate.
2. This drawing is for information purposes. It is intended to assist in showing features discussed in an attached document. GeoEngineers, Inc. cannot guarantee the accuracy and content of electronic files. The master file is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official record of this communication.

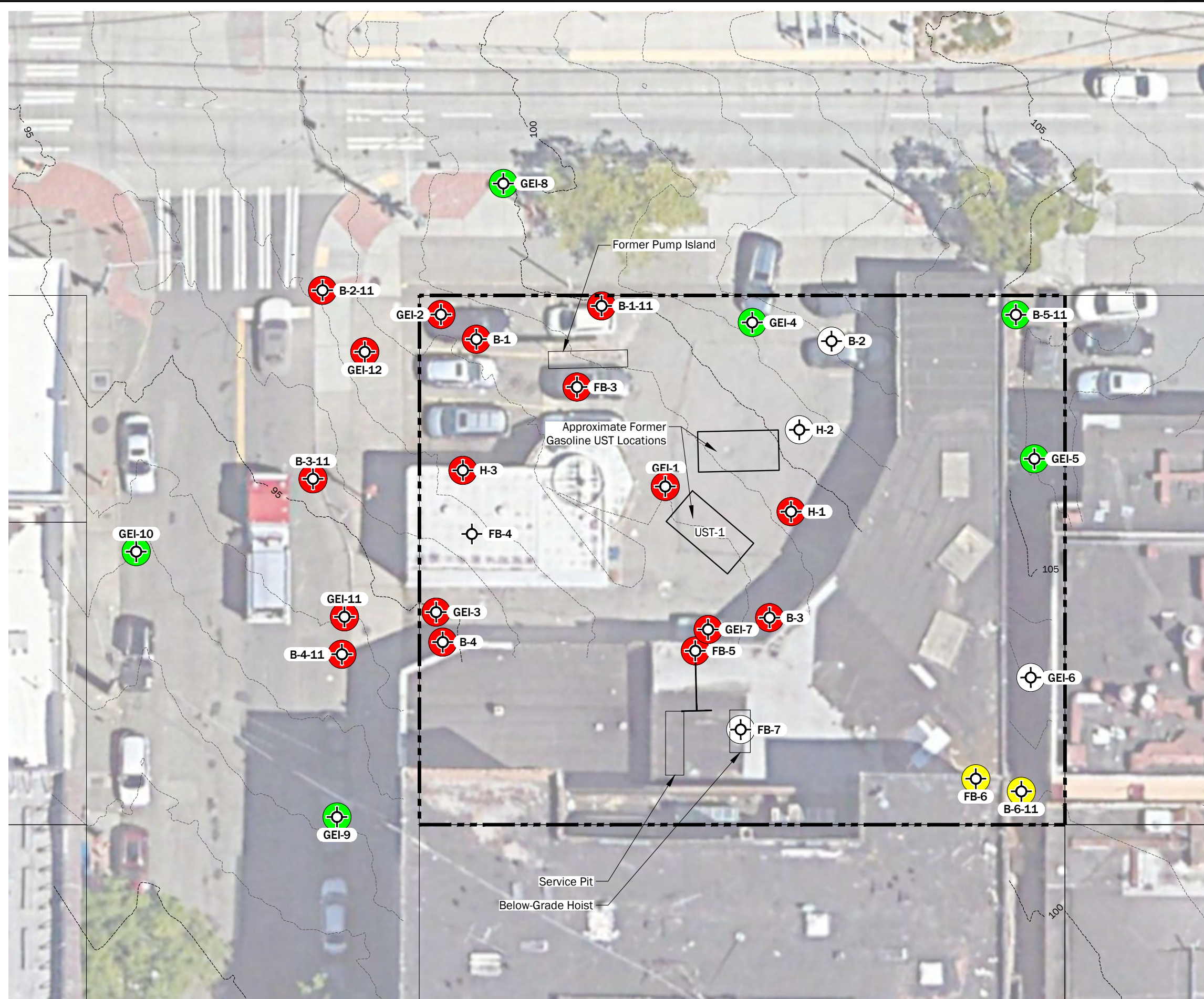
Data Source: Aerial from Google Earth Pro dated 5/26/2018.  
 Lidar from Puget Sound Lidar Consortium dated 2016.

Projection: NAD83 Washington State Planes, North Zone, US Foot



|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| <b>Fill Soil Conditions</b>                     |                 |
| 701 South Jackson Street<br>Seattle, Washington |                 |
|   | <b>Figure 3</b> |

WWW.GEOENGINEERS.COM



**Legend**

- FB-4 Investigation Sampling Location
- FB-5 Investigation sampling location completed at 25 degrees to horizontal
- One or More Contaminants Detected at a Concentration Greater Than the MTCA CUL
- One or More Contaminants Detected at a Concentration Greater than Natural Background but Less than the MTCA CUL
- Contaminants Not Detected or Detected Less than Natural Background
- Not Analyzed

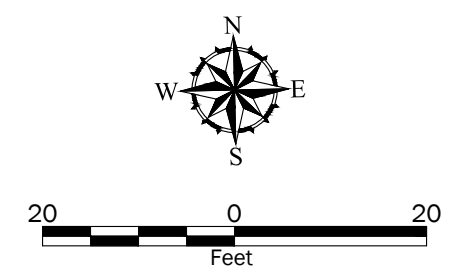
Natural Background = Natural Background soil metals for Puget Sound (Ecology Publication 94-115)  
 MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act  
 CUL = Cleanup Level (see Table 1)

**Notes:**

1. The locations of all features shown are approximate.
2. This drawing is for information purposes. It is intended to assist in showing features discussed in an attached document. GeoEngineers, Inc. cannot guarantee the accuracy and content of electronic files. The master file is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official record of this communication.

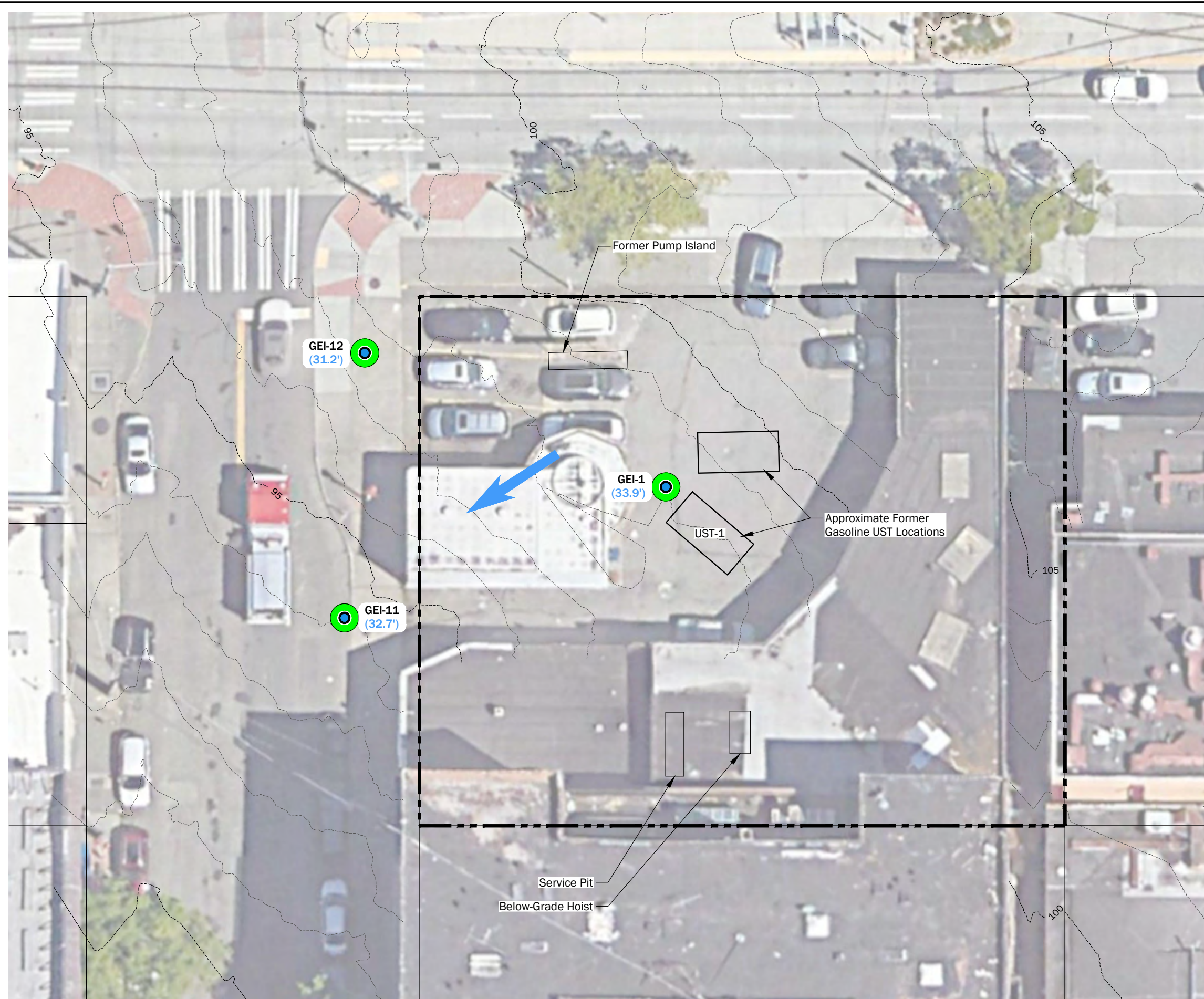
Data Source: Aerial from Google Earth Pro dated 5/26/2018.  
 Lidar from Puget Sound Lidar Consortium dated 2016.

Projection: NAD83 Washington State Planes, North Zone, US Foot



|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| <b>Native Soil Conditions</b>                   |                 |
| 701 South Jackson Street<br>Seattle, Washington |                 |
|   | <b>Figure 4</b> |

WWW.GEOENGINEERS.COM



**Legend**

- GEI-1 Monitoring Well / Grab Groundwater Sampling Location
- One or More Contaminants Detected at a Concentration Greater Than the MTCA CUL
- Contaminants Not Detected or Detected Less than Natural Background
- Not Analyzed
- (7') Measured Groundwater Elevation (NAVD 88)
- ➔ Inferred Groundwater Flow Direction

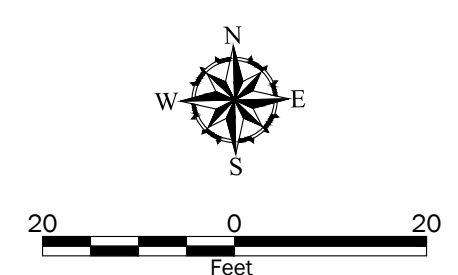
Natural Background = Natural Background soil metals for Puget Sound (Ecology Publication 94-115)  
 MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act  
 CUL = Cleanup Level (see Table 1)

**Notes:**

- The locations of all features shown are approximate.
- This drawing is for information purposes. It is intended to assist in showing features discussed in an attached document. GeoEngineers, Inc. cannot guarantee the accuracy and content of electronic files. The master file is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official record of this communication.

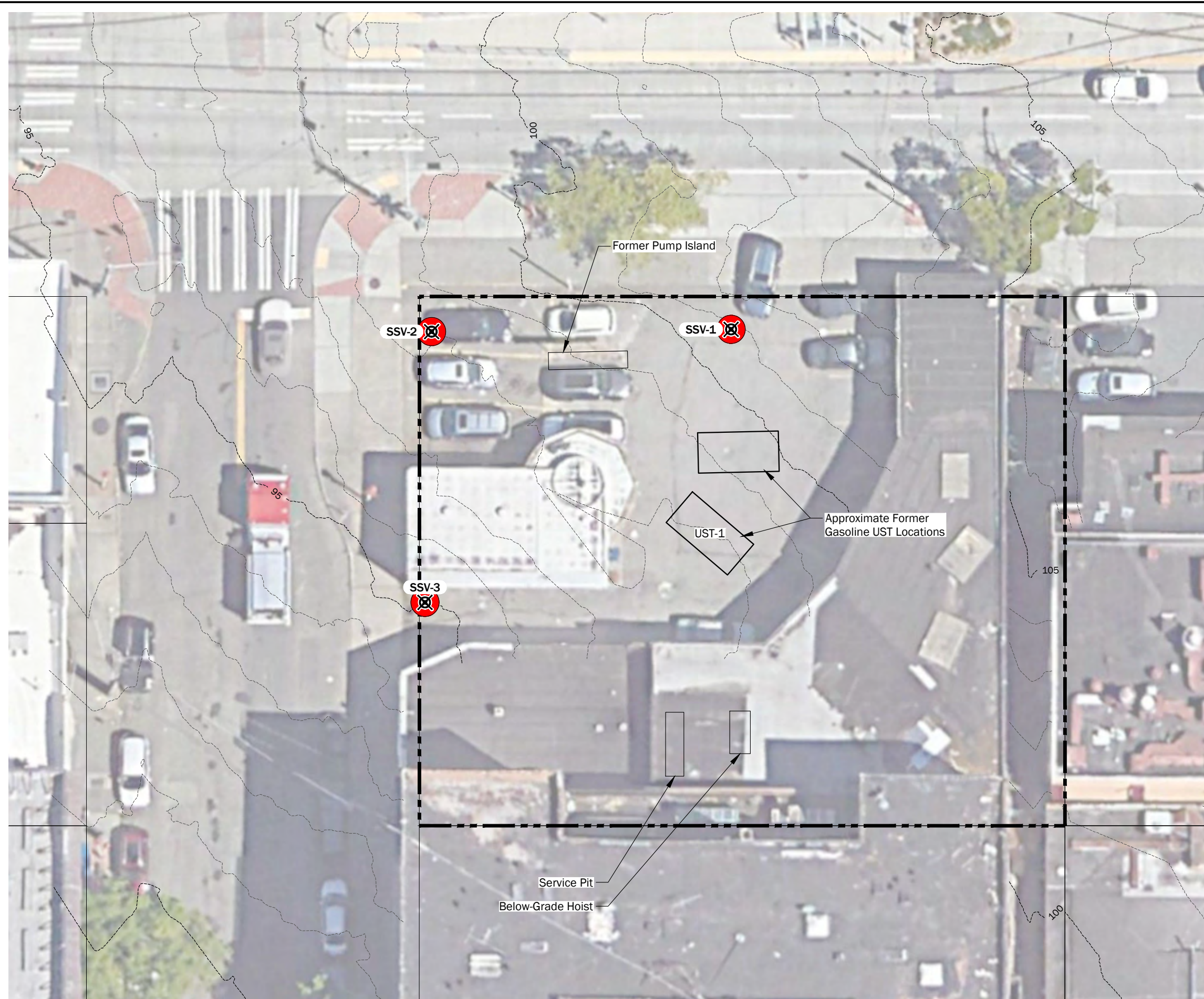
Data Source: Aerial from Google Earth Pro dated 5/26/2018.  
 Lidar from Puget Sound Lidar Consortium dated 2016.

Projection: NAD83 Washington State Planes, North Zone, US Foot







|   |          |
|---|----------|
| <b>Groundwater Conditions</b>                   |          |
| 701 South Jackson Street<br>Seattle, Washington |          |
|   | Figure 5 |

WWW.GEOENGINEERS.COM



**Legend**

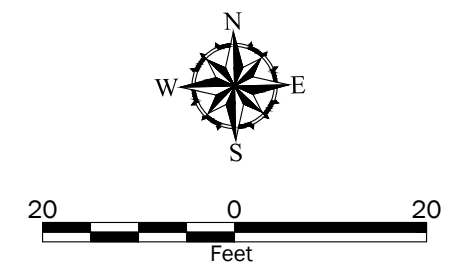
- SSV-1  Soil Vapor Sampling Location
-  One or More Contaminants Detected at a Concentration Greater Than the MTCA Sub-Slab Soil Gas Screening Level
-  Contaminants Not Detected or Detected Less than the MTCA Sub-Slab Soil Gas Screening Level
-  Not Analyzed


MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act

- Notes:**
1. The locations of all features shown are approximate.
  2. This drawing is for information purposes. It is intended to assist in showing features discussed in an attached document. GeoEngineers, Inc. cannot guarantee the accuracy and content of electronic files. The master file is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official record of this communication.

Data Source: Aerial from Google Earth Pro dated 5/26/2018.  
Lidar from Puget Sound Lidar Consortium dated 2016.

Projection: NAD83 Washington State Planes, North Zone, US Foot



|   |          |
|---|----------|
| <b>Soil Vapor Conditions</b>  |          |
| 701 South Jackson Street<br>Seattle, Washington                                       |          |
|  | Figure 6 |



**Legend**

FB-4 Investigation Sampling Location

FB-5 Investigation sampling location completed at 25 degrees to horizontal

**Soil Management Units**

Category 1 Soil - COCs either not detected or detected at a concentration less than Natural Background. Category 1 Soil does not require special handling and is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved fill site.

Category 2 Soil - One or more COCs detected at a concentration greater than Natural Background but less than the MTCA CUL. Category 2 Soil is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved facility permitted to receive such material.

Category 3 Soil - One or more COCs detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA CUL. Category 3 Soil is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved landfill.

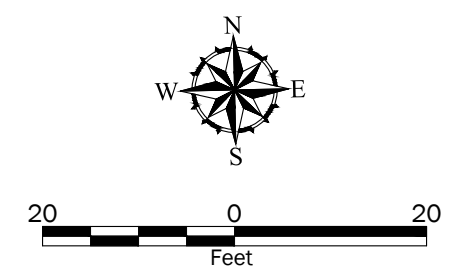
Natural Background = Natural Background soil metals for Puget Sound (Ecology Publication 94-115)  
 MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act  
 CUL = Cleanup Level (see Table 1)  
 COC = Contaminant of Concern

**Notes:**

- The locations of all features shown are approximate.
- This drawing is for information purposes. It is intended to assist in showing features discussed in an attached document. GeoEngineers, Inc. cannot guarantee the accuracy and content of electronic files. The master file is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official record of this communication.

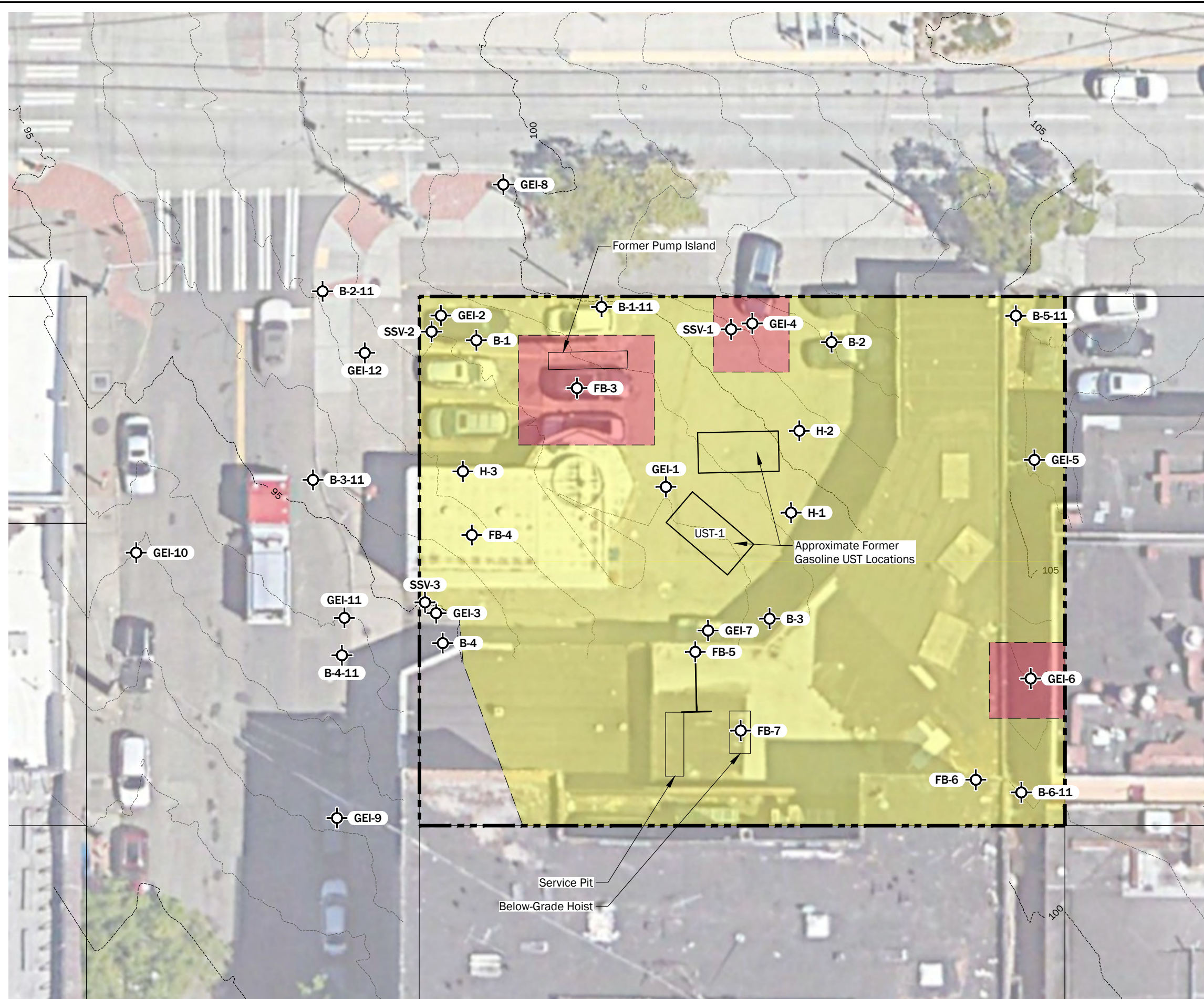
Data Source: Aerial from Google Earth Pro dated 5/26/2018.  
 Lidar from Puget Sound Lidar Consortium dated 2016.

Projection: NAD83 Washington State Planes, North Zone, US Foot



|   |          |
|---|----------|
| <b>Soil Management -<br/>Elevation 105' to 100'</b> |          |
| 701 South Jackson Street<br>Seattle, Washington     |          |
|   | Figure 7 |

WWW.GEOENGINEERS.COM



**Legend**

FB-4 Investigation Sampling Location

FB-5 Investigation sampling location completed at 25 degrees to horizontal

**Soil Management Units**

Category 1 Soil - COCs either not detected or detected at a concentration less than Natural Background. Category 1 Soil does not require special handling and is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved fill site.

Category 2 Soil - One or more COCs detected at a concentration greater than Natural Background but less than the MTCA CUL. Category 2 Soil is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved facility permitted to receive such material.

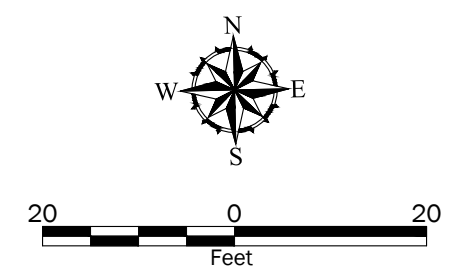
Category 3 Soil - One or more COCs detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA CUL. Category 3 Soil is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved landfill.

Natural Background = Natural Background soil metals for Puget Sound (Ecology Publication 94-115)  
 MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act  
 CUL = Cleanup Level (see Table 1)  
 COC = Contaminant of Concern

**Notes:**

1. The locations of all features shown are approximate.
2. This drawing is for information purposes. It is intended to assist in showing features discussed in an attached document. GeoEngineers, Inc. cannot guarantee the accuracy and content of electronic files. The master file is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official record of this communication.

Data Source: Aerial from Google Earth Pro dated 5/26/2018.  
 Lidar from Puget Sound Lidar Consortium dated 2016.  
 Projection: NAD83 Washington State Planes, North Zone, US Foot



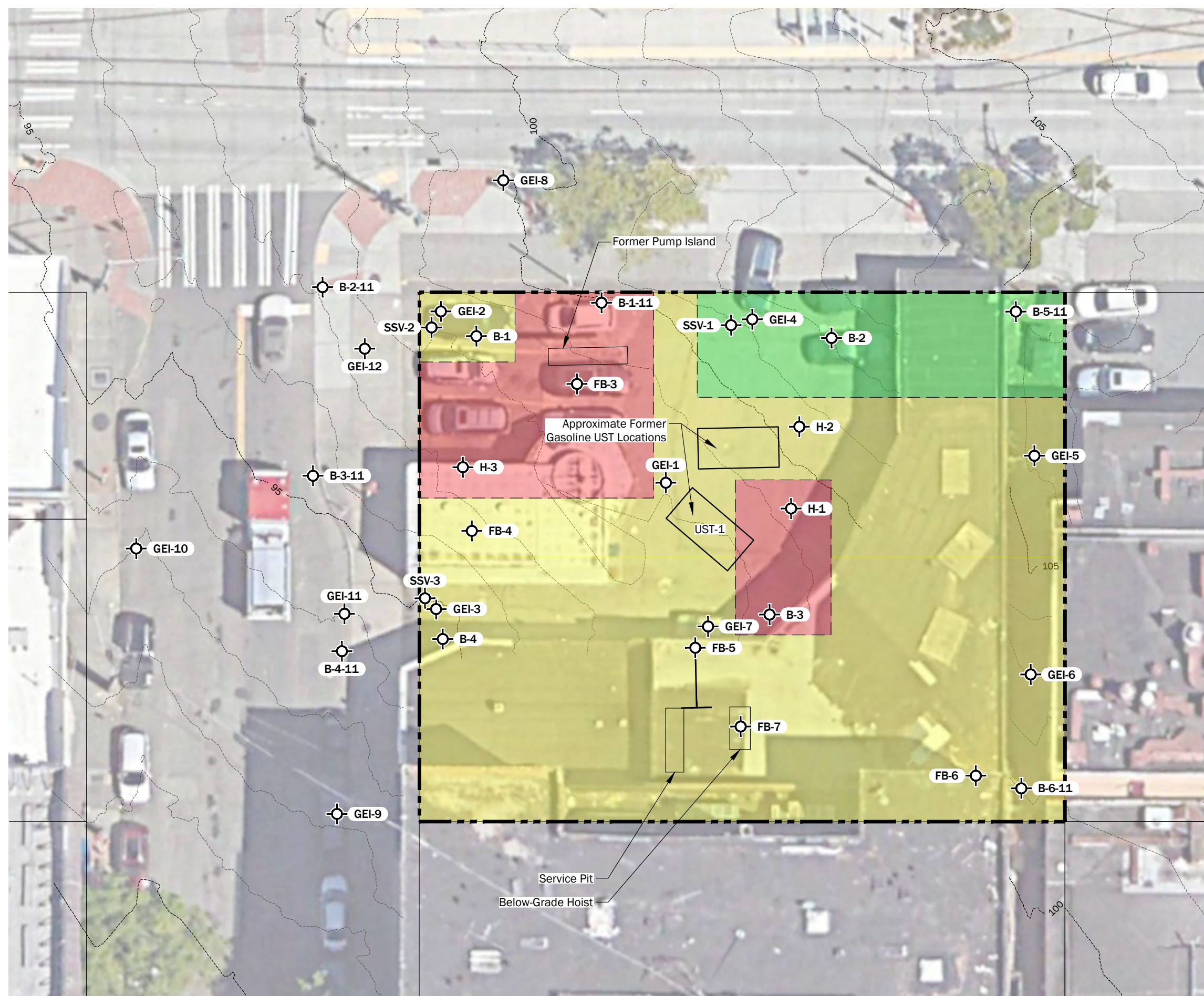
**Soil Management -  
Elevation 100' to 95'**

701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington

**GEOENGINEERS**

Figure 8

WWW.GEOENGINEERS.COM



**Legend**

FB-4 Investigation Sampling Location

FB-5 Investigation sampling location completed at 25 degrees to horizontal

**Soil Management Units**

Category 1 Soil - COCs either not detected or detected at a concentration less than Natural Background. Category 1 Soil does not require special handling and is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved fill site.

Category 2 Soil - One or more COCs detected at a concentration greater than Natural Background but less than the MTCA CUL. Category 2 Soil is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved facility permitted to receive such material.

Category 3 Soil - One or more COCs detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA CUL. Category 3 Soil is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved landfill.

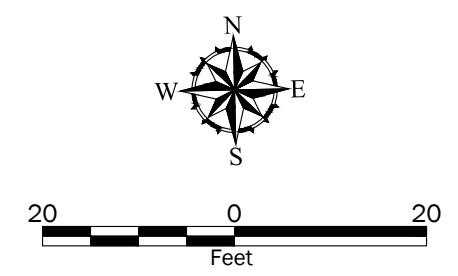
Natural Background = Natural Background soil metals for Puget Sound (Ecology Publication 94-115)  
 MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act  
 CUL = Cleanup Level (see Table 1)  
 COC = Contaminant of Concern

**Notes:**

- The locations of all features shown are approximate.
- This drawing is for information purposes. It is intended to assist in showing features discussed in an attached document. GeoEngineers, Inc. cannot guarantee the accuracy and content of electronic files. The master file is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official record of this communication.

Data Source: Aerial from Google Earth Pro dated 5/26/2018.  
 Lidar from Puget Sound Lidar Consortium dated 2016.

Projection: NAD83 Washington State Planes, North Zone, US Foot



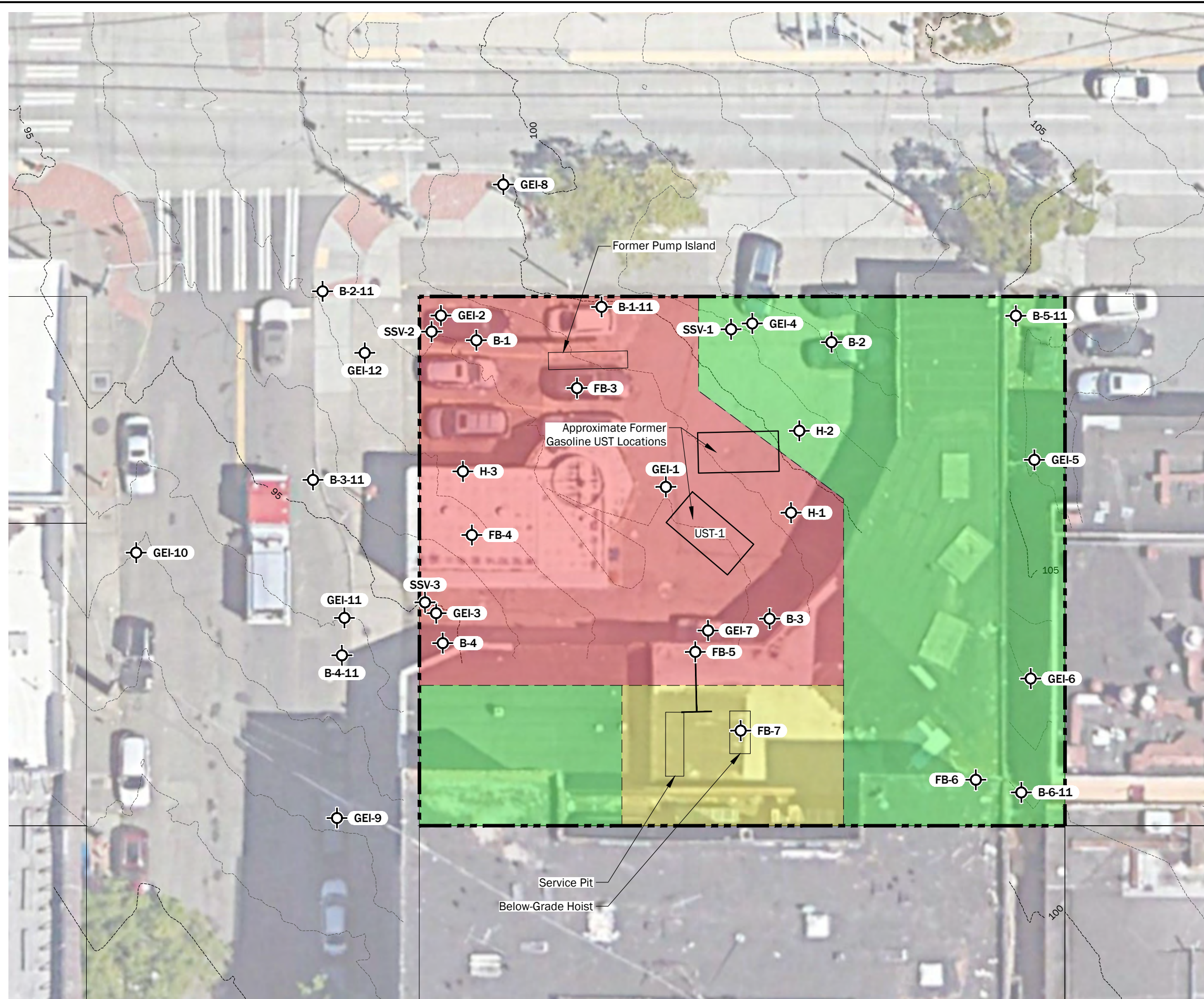
**Soil Management -  
Elevation 95' to 90'**

701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington

**GEOENGINEERS**

Figure 9

WWW.GEOENGINEERS.COM



**Legend**

FB-4 Investigation Sampling Location

FB-5 Investigation sampling location completed at 25 degrees to horizontal

**Soil Management Units**

Category 1 Soil - COCs either not detected or detected at a concentrations less than Natural Background. Category 1 Soil does not require special handling and is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved fill site.

Category 2 Soil - One or more COCs detected at a concentration greater than Natural Background but less than the MTCA CUL. Category 2 Soil is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved facility permitted to receive such material.

Category 3 Soil - One or more COCs detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA CUL. Category 3 Soil is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved landfill.

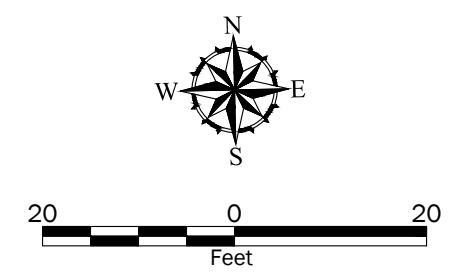
Natural Background = Natural Background soil metals for Puget Sound (Ecology Publication 94-115)  
 MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act  
 CUL = Cleanup Level (see Table 1)  
 COC = Contaminant of Concern

**Notes:**

- The locations of all features shown are approximate.
- This drawing is for information purposes. It is intended to assist in showing features discussed in an attached document. GeoEngineers, Inc. cannot guarantee the accuracy and content of electronic files. The master file is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official record of this communication.

Data Source: Aerial from Google Earth Pro dated 5/26/2018.  
 Lidar from Puget Sound Lidar Consortium dated 2016.

Projection: NAD83 Washington State Planes, North Zone, US Foot



**Soil Management -  
Elevation 90' to 85'**

701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington

**GEOENGINEERS**

Figure 10

WWW.GEOENGINEERS.COM





**Legend**

FB-4 Investigation Sampling Location

FB-5 Investigation sampling location completed at 25 degrees to horizontal

**Soil Management Units**

Category 1 Soil - COCs either not detected or detected at a concentrations less than Natural Background. Category 1 Soil does not require special handling and is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved fill site.

Category 2 Soil - One or more COCs detected at a concentration greater than Natural Background but less than the MTCA CUL. Category 2 Soil is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved facility permitted to receive such material.

Category 3 Soil - One or more COCs detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA CUL. Category 3 Soil is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved landfill.

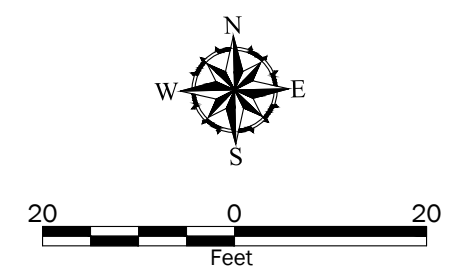
Natural Background = Natural Background soil metals for Puget Sound (Ecology Publication 94-115)  
 MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act  
 CUL = Cleanup Level (see Table 1)  
 COC = Contaminant of Concern

**Notes:**

- The locations of all features shown are approximate.
- This drawing is for information purposes. It is intended to assist in showing features discussed in an attached document. GeoEngineers, Inc. cannot guarantee the accuracy and content of electronic files. The master file is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official record of this communication.

Data Source: Aerial from Google Earth Pro dated 5/26/2018.  
 Lidar from Puget Sound Lidar Consortium dated 2016.

Projection: NAD83 Washington State Planes, North Zone, US Foot



**Soil Management -  
Elevation 85' to 80'**

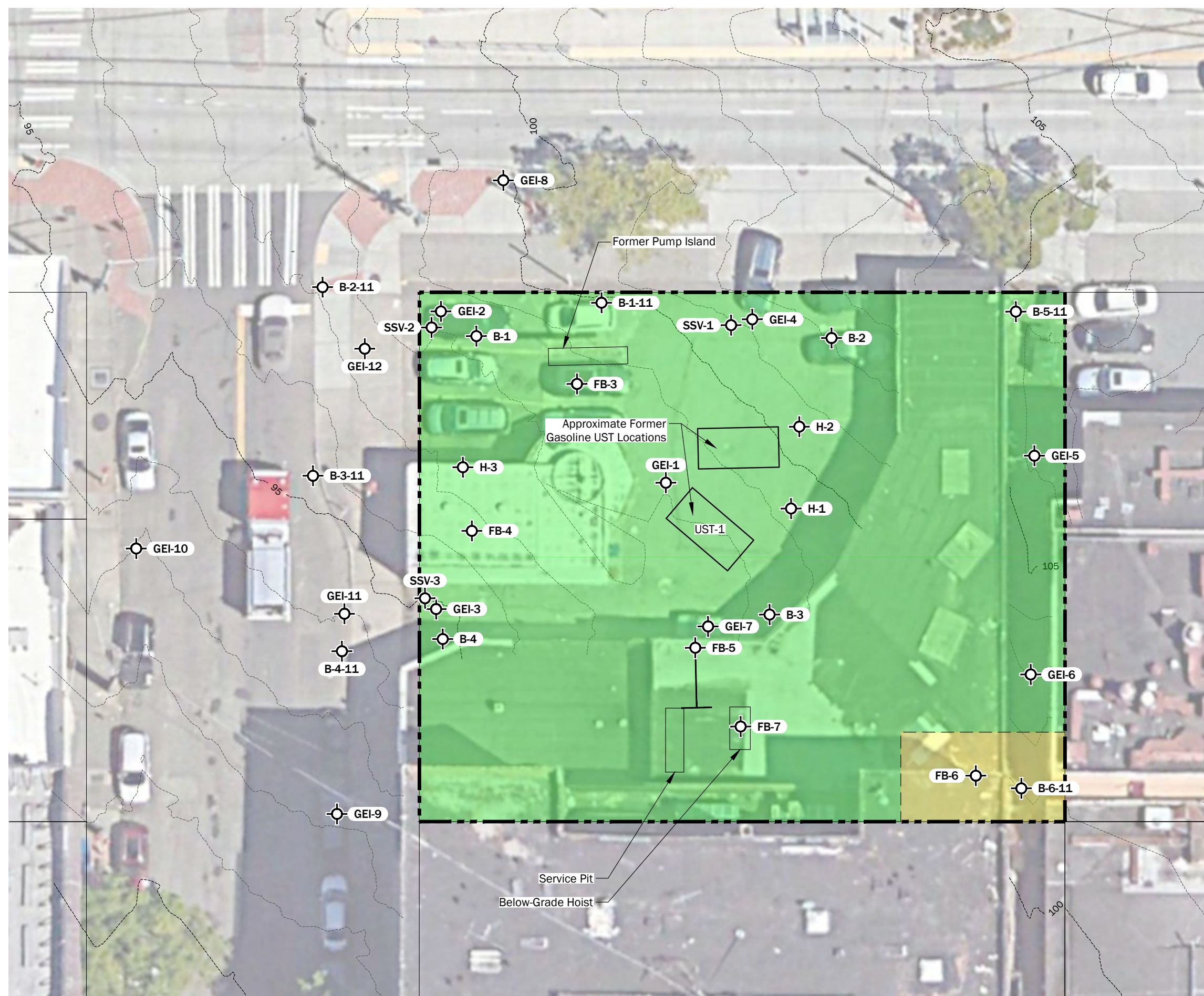
701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington

**GEOENGINEERS**

Figure 11

WWW.GEOENGINEERS.COM

P:\24\24504001\CAD\01\Contaminated Media Management Plan\2450400101\_F12\_EL\_80-75.dwg TAB:F12 Date Exported: 05/24/22 - 12:48 by mwwoods



**Legend**

FB-4 Investigation Sampling Location

FB-5 Investigation sampling location completed at 25 degrees to horizontal

**Soil Management Units**

Category 1 Soil - COCs either not detected or detected at a concentration less than Natural Background. Category 1 Soil does not require special handling and is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved fill site.

Category 2 Soil - One or more COCs detected at a concentration greater than Natural Background but less than the MTCA CUL. Category 2 Soil is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved facility permitted to receive such material.

Category 3 Soil - One or more COCs detected at a concentration greater than the MTCA CUL. Category 3 Soil is suitable for transport and disposal to an owner approved landfill.

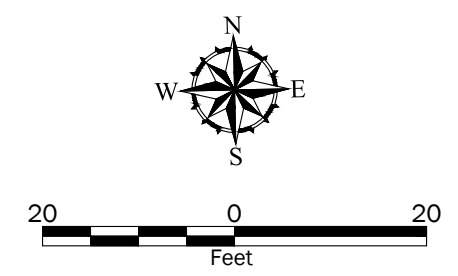
Natural Background = Natural Background soil metals for Puget Sound (Ecology Publication 94-115)  
 MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act  
 CUL = Cleanup Level (see Table 1)  
 COC = Contaminant of Concern

**Notes:**

- The locations of all features shown are approximate.
- This drawing is for information purposes. It is intended to assist in showing features discussed in an attached document. GeoEngineers, Inc. cannot guarantee the accuracy and content of electronic files. The master file is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official record of this communication.

Data Source: Aerial from Google Earth Pro dated 5/26/2018.  
 Lidar from Puget Sound Lidar Consortium dated 2016.

Projection: NAD83 Washington State Planes, North Zone, US Foot



**Soil Management -  
Elevation 80' to 75'**

701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington

**GEOENGINEERS**

Figure 12

WWW.GEOENGINEERS.COM

## **APPENDIX A**

### **Exploration Logs**

# BORING NO. 1

Logged By: DH

Date Drilled: 8/3/92

Surface Elev. N/A

| Depth<br>ft.        | USCS               | Soil Description  | Sample |                    | SPT(N)<br>Blows<br>per ft. | Water<br>Content<br>% | Other Test |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|---------------|----|---|---------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|--------------|-----|-----|------------|----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     |                    |   | Type   | No.                |                            |                       |            |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                    | Asphalt and gravel base   |        |                    |                            |                       |            |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                   | CL                 | Gray CLAY, very stiff, moist (FILL)   | I      | 1                  | 21                         |                       |            |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                  | SM                 | Gray silty fine SAND, dense, gasoline odor (FILL)   | I      | 2                  | 41                         |                       | CA         |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                  |                    | Interlayered with clay<br>Gasoline odor   | I      | 3                  | 46                         |                       | CA         |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                  | CL                 | Gray silty CLAY, very stiff, no gasoline odor.  | I      | 4                  | 34                         |                       |            |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                  |                    | End of Boring @ 17.5 feet   |        |                    |                            |                       |            |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30                  |                    | <p>NOTES:<br/>USCS = Unified Soil Classification System, See Plate 6<br/>CA = Chemical Analysis<br/>Test Results:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Sample<br/>@ 8.5 Ft</th> <th>Sample<br/>@ 12.5 Ft</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>WTPH-G (ppm)</td> <td>2.2</td> <td>6,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Benzene (ppm)</td> <td>ND</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Toluene (ppm)</td> <td>ND</td> <td>55</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ethyl-Benzene (ppm)</td> <td>ND</td> <td>66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Xylene (ppm)</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>330</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lead (ppm)</td> <td>ND</td> <td>1.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>ND=Not Detectable</p> |        | Sample<br>@ 8.5 Ft | Sample<br>@ 12.5 Ft        | WTPH-G (ppm)          | 2.2        | 6,000 | Benzene (ppm) | ND | 4 | Toluene (ppm) | ND | 55 | Ethyl-Benzene (ppm) | ND | 66 | Xylene (ppm) | 0.1 | 330 | Lead (ppm) | ND | 1.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Sample<br>@ 8.5 Ft | Sample<br>@ 12.5 Ft   |        |                    |                            |                       |            |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| WTPH-G (ppm)        | 2.2                | 6,000   |        |                    |                            |                       |            |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene (ppm)       | ND                 | 4   |        |                    |                            |                       |            |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene (ppm)       | ND                 | 55  |        |                    |                            |                       |            |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethyl-Benzene (ppm) | ND                 | 66  |        |                    |                            |                       |            |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Xylene (ppm)        | 0.1                | 330   |        |                    |                            |                       |            |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lead (ppm)          | ND                 | 1.5   |        |                    |                            |                       |            |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35                  |                    |   |        |                    |                            |                       |            |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40                  |                    |   |        |                    |                            |                       |            |       |               |    |   |               |    |    |                     |    |    |              |     |     |            |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |

LEGEND: I 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sample  
 II 3" O.D. Shelby-Tube Sample  
 C 3" O.D. California-Sampler Sample

GROUNDWATER  
OBSERVATION WELL:

seal  
 measured water level on date indicated  
 well tip (screen)

**Geo Group Northwest, Inc.**  
 Geotechnical Engineers, Geologists & Environmental Scientists

13240 NE 20th Street, Suite 12 Bellevue, WA 98005  
 Phone (206) 649-8757 Fax (206) 649-8758

**BORING LOG**  
 701 SOUTH JACKSON STREET  
 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JOB NO. E-0260 DATE 9/16/92 PLATE 3

# BORING NO. 2

Logged By: DH

Date Drilled: 8/3/92

Surface Elev. N/A

| Depth<br>ft. | USCS | Soil Description  | Sample |     | SPT (N)<br>Blows<br>per ft. | Water<br>Content<br>% | Other Test |
|--------------|------|---|--------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
|              |      |   | Type   | No. |                             |                       |            |
| 5            | CL   | Asphalt and gravel base<br>Gray CLAY, stiff, moist, no gasoline odor (FILL) | I      | 1   | 12                          |                       | CA         |
|              | CL   | Gray CLAY with red brick debris and gravel,<br>no gasoline odor (FILL)      |        | 2   | 51                          |                       |            |
|              | SM   | Gray silty fine SAND, very dense, no gasoline odor (FILL)                   |        | 3   | 75 per 3"                   |                       |            |
| 10           |      | GRAVEL with fine sand, no gasoline odor (FILL)                              | I      |     |                             |                       |            |
| 15           |      | End of Boring @ 10 feet   |        |     |                             |                       |            |
| 20           |      |   |        |     |                             |                       |            |
| 25           |      |   |        |     |                             |                       |            |
| 30           |      |   |        |     |                             |                       |            |
| 35           |      |   |        |     |                             |                       |            |
| 40           |      |   |        |     |                             |                       |            |

**NOTES:**

No hydrocarbon odor or evidence of hydrocarbon contamination found in Boring

USCS = Unified Soil Classification System, See Plate 6

CA = Chemical Analysis

**Test Results:**

|                     | Sample<br>@ 7.5 Ft |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| WTPH-G (ppm)        | 1.6                |
| Benzene (ppm)       | ND                 |
| Toluene (ppm)       | ND                 |
| Ethyl-Benzene (ppm) | ND                 |
| Xylene (ppm)        | ND                 |
| Lead (ppm)          | 2.2                |

ND=Not Detectable

**LEGEND:** I 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sample  
 II 3" O.D. Shelby-Tube Sample  
 C 3" O.D. California-Sampler Sample

GROUNDWATER  
 OBSERVATION WELL:

sea1  
 measured water level on date indicated  
 well tip (screen)

## Geo Group Northwest, Inc.

Geotechnical Engineers, Geologists & Environmental Scientists

13240 NE 20th Street, Suite 12  
Phone (206) 649-8757

Bellevue, WA 98005  
Fax (206) 649-8758

## BORING LOG

701 SOUTH JACKSON STREET  
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JOB NO. E-0260

DATE 8/3/92

PLATE 4

# BORING NO. 3

Logged By: DH

Date Drilled: 8/3/92

Surface Elev. N/A

| Depth<br>ft.        | USCS               | Soil Description  | Sample |                    | SPT(N)<br>Blows<br>per ft. | Water<br>Content<br>% | Other Test    |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------|---------------|-----|---------------------|-----|--------------|----|------------|-----|-------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                     |                    |   | Type   | No.                |                            |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                    | Asphalt and gravel base   |        |                    |                            |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                   | CL                 | Gray CLAY with gravel, medium soft, moist,<br>unknown odor (FILL)   | I      | 1                  | 5                          |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                  | SM                 | Gray silty fine SAND, dense, stinks<br><br>unkown odor  | I      | 2                  | 33                         |                       | CA            |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                  |                    | End of Boring @ 12.5 feet   | I      | 3                  | 34                         |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                  |                    | End of Boring @ 12.5 feet   | I      | 4                  | 50                         |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                  |                    | NOTES:<br>USCS = Unified Soil Classification System, See Plate 6<br>CA = Chemical Analysis<br>Test Results: <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Sample<br/>@ 7.5 Ft</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>WTPH-G (ppm)</td><td>1,400</td></tr> <tr><td>Benzene (ppm)</td><td>0.31</td></tr> <tr><td>Toluene (ppm)</td><td>1.9</td></tr> <tr><td>Ethyl-Benzene (ppm)</td><td>6.2</td></tr> <tr><td>Xylene (ppm)</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>Lead (ppm)</td><td>3.8</td></tr> <tr><td>Heavier Oil (ppm)</td><td>1,800</td></tr> </tbody> </table> ND=Not Detectable |        | Sample<br>@ 7.5 Ft | WTPH-G (ppm)               | 1,400                 | Benzene (ppm) | 0.31 | Toluene (ppm) | 1.9 | Ethyl-Benzene (ppm) | 6.2 | Xylene (ppm) | 16 | Lead (ppm) | 3.8 | Heavier Oil (ppm) | 1,800 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Sample<br>@ 7.5 Ft |   |        |                    |                            |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| WTPH-G (ppm)        | 1,400              |   |        |                    |                            |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benzene (ppm)       | 0.31               |   |        |                    |                            |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toluene (ppm)       | 1.9                |   |        |                    |                            |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethyl-Benzene (ppm) | 6.2                |   |        |                    |                            |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Xylene (ppm)        | 16                 |   |        |                    |                            |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lead (ppm)          | 3.8                |   |        |                    |                            |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heavier Oil (ppm)   | 1,800              |   |        |                    |                            |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30                  |                    |   |        |                    |                            |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35                  |                    |   |        |                    |                            |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40                  |                    |   |        |                    |                            |                       |               |      |               |     |                     |     |              |    |            |     |                   |       |  |  |  |  |  |

LEGEND: I 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sample  
 II 3" O.D. Shelby-Tube Sample  
 C 3" O.D. California-Sampler Sample

GROUNDWATER seal  
 OBSERVATION WELL: measured water level on date indicated  
 well tip (screen)

**Geo Group Northwest, Inc.**  
 Geotechnical Engineers, Geologists & Environmental Scientists

13240 NE 20th Street, Suite 12 Bellevue, WA 98005  
 Phone (206) 649-8757 Fax (206) 649-8758

**BORING LOG**  
 701 SOUTH JACKSON STREET  
 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JOB NO. E-0260 DATE 8/3/92 PLATE 5

MODIFIED UNIFIED CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM FOR SOILS

| MAJOR DIVISION   |   | GROUP SYMBOL  | GRAPH SYMBOL  | COLOR CODE                                      | TYPICAL DESCRIPTION  | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA   |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| COARSE-GRAINED SOILS<br>(MORE THAN HALF BY WEIGHT LARGER THAN 750 SIEVE) | GRAVELS<br>MORE THAN HALF COARSE GRAINS LARGER THAN NO. 4 SIEVE | Clean Gravels (little or no fines)                                  | GW  | RED   | Well graded gravels, little or no fines  | $C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}} > 4$ $C_c = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}} = 1 \text{ to } 3$  |   |   |   |
|  |   | Poorly graded gravels, and gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines | GP  | RED   |  |  | NOT MEETING ABOVE REQUIREMENTS                      |   |   |
|  |   | Dirty Gravels (with some fines)                                     | GM  | YELLOW  | Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures                                       | CONTENT OF FINES EXCEEDS 12%   | ATTERBERG LIMITS BELOW "A" LINE OR P.I. LESS THAN 4 |   |   |
|  |   |   | GC  | YELLOW  | Clayey gravels, gravel-sand-clay mixtures                                      |  | ATTERBERG LIMITS ABOVE "A" LINE P.I. MORE THAN 7    |   |   |
|  | SANDS<br>MORE THAN HALF FINE GRAINS SMALLER THAN NO. 4 SIEVE    | Clean Sands (little or no fines)                                    | SW  | RED   | Well graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines                          | $C_u = \frac{D_{60}}{D_{10}} > 6$ $C_c = \frac{(D_{30})^2}{D_{10} \times D_{60}} = 1 \text{ to } 3$  |   |   |   |
|  |   |   | SP  | RED   | Poorly graded sands, little or no fines  |  | NOT MEETING ABOVE REQUIREMENTS                      |   |   |
|  |   | Dirty Sands (with some fines)                                       | SM  | YELLOW  | Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures  | CONTENT OF FINES EXCEEDS 12%   | ATTERBERG LIMITS BELOW "A" LINE P.I. LESS THAN 4    |   |   |
|  |   |   | SC  | YELLOW  | Clayey sands, sand-clay mixtures   |  | ATTERBERG LIMITS ABOVE "A" LINE P.I. MORE THAN 7    |   |   |
|  |   |   | FINE-GRAINED SOILS<br>(MORE THAN HALF BY WEIGHT PASSES 750 SIEVE) | SILTS<br>BELOW A LINE IN MIGHTY ORGANIC CONTENT | $w_L < 50\%$   | ML   | GREEN   | Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty sands of slight plasticity | CLASSIFICATION IS BASED UPON PLASTICITY CHART (See below) |
|  |   |   |   |   | $w_L > 50\%$   | MH   | BLUE  | Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous, fine sandy or silty soils             |   |
| CLAYS<br>ABOVE A LINE IN MIGHTY ORGANIC CONTENT                          | $w_L < 30\%$  | CL  |   | GREEN   | Inorganic clays of low plasticity, gravelly, sandy, or silty clays, lean clays |  |   |   |   |
|  | $30\% < w_L < 50\%$   | CI  |   | GREEN-BLUE                                      | Inorganic clays of medium plasticity, silty clays                              |  |   |   |   |
|  | $w_L > 50\%$  | CH  |   | BLUE  | Inorganic clays of high plasticity fat clays                                   |  |   |   |   |
| ORGANIC SILTS & CLAYS<br>BELOW A LINE ON CHART                           | $w_L < 50\%$  | OL  |   | GREEN   | Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity                        | WHENEVER THE NATURE OF THE FINE CONTENT HAS NOT BEEN DETERMINED IT IS DESIGNATED BY THE LETTER "F". E.G. SF IS A MIXTURE OF SAND WITH SILT OR CLAY |   |   |   |
|  | $w_L > 50\%$  | OH  |   | BLUE  | Organic clays of high plasticity   |  |   |   |   |
| HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS   |   | PI  |   | ORANGE  | PEAT AND OTHER HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS  | STRONG COLOR OR ODOR AND OFTEN FIBROUS TEXTURE   |   |   |   |

SPECIAL SYMBOLS



BEDROCK  
(Undifferentiated)



VOLCANIC ASH

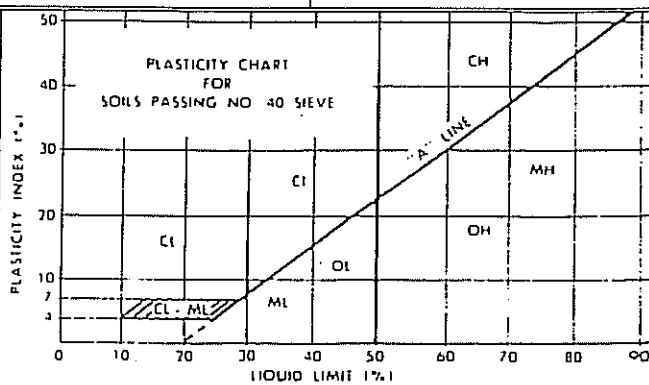
SOIL COMPONENTS

| FRACTION                             | U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZE |          | DEFINING RANGES OF PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT OF MINOR COMPONENTS |         | DESCRIPTOR |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---|---------|------------|
|                                      | PASSING                  | RETAINED | PERCENT   | PERCENT |            |
| GRAVEL                               | coarse                   | 76 mm    | 19 mm   | 50 - 35 | and        |
|                                      | fine                     | 19 mm    | No. 4   | 35 - 20 |            |
| SAND                                 | coarse                   | 4.75 mm  | 2.00 mm   | 20 - 10 | little     |
|                                      | medium                   | 2.00 mm  | 425 μm  | 10 - 1  |            |
|                                      | fine                     | 425 μm   | 75 μm   |         |            |
| SILT (non plastic) or CLAY (plastic) |                          | 75 μm    |   |         | trace      |

OVERSIZE MATERIAL

Rounded or subrounded  
COBBLES 76 mm to 203 mm  
BOULGERS > 203 mm

Not rounded  
ROCK FRAGMENTS > 76 mm  
ROCKS > 0.76 cubic metre in volume



- ALL SIEVE SIZES MENTIONED ON THIS CHART ARE U.S. STANDARD, A S I M E I I
- BOUNDARY CLASSIFICATIONS POSSESSING CHARACTERISTICS OF TWO GROUPS ARE GIVEN COMBINED GROUP SYMBOLS, E.G. GW-GC IS A WELL GRADED GRAVEL SAND MIXTURE WITH CLAY BINDER BETWEEN 5% AND 17%



Group Northwest, Inc.

Geotechnical Engineers, Geologists & Environmental Scientists

# LEGEND FOR SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND PENETRATION TEST DATA

## UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (USCS)

| MAJOR DIVISION  |   | GROUP SYMBOL   | TYPICAL DESCRIPTION                                | LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA  |   |   |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| <b>COARSE-GRAINED SOILS</b><br><br>More Than Half by Weight Larger Than No. 200 Sieve | <b>GRAVELS</b><br>(More Than Half Coarse Fraction is Larger Than No. 4 Sieve)       | CLEAN GRAVELS<br><small>(little or no fines)</small>                         | GW<br>::   | WELL GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND MIXTURE, LITTLE OR NO FINES                    | CONTENT OF FINES BELOW 5%<br><br>Cu = (D80 / D10) greater than 4<br>Cc = (D30) <sup>2</sup> / (D10 * D60) between 1 and 3 |   |
|   |   | DIRTY GRAVELS<br><small>(with some fines)</small>                            | GP   | POORLY GRADED GRAVELS, AND GRAVEL-SAND MIXTURES LITTLE OR NO FINES              |   | CLEAN GRAVELS NOT MEETING ABOVE REQUIREMENTS  |
|   |   | <b>SANDS</b><br>(More Than Half Coarse Fraction is Smaller Than No. 4 Sieve) | CLEAN SANDS<br><small>(little or no fines)</small> | SW  | WELL GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE OR NO FINES   | CONTENT OF FINES BELOW 5%<br><br>Cu = (D80 / D10) greater than 6<br>Cc = (D30) <sup>2</sup> / (D10 * D60) between 1 and 3 |
|   |   |  | DIRTY SANDS<br><small>(with some fines)</small>    | SM  | SILTY SANDS, SAND-SILT MIXTURES   |   |
|   | CLEAN SANDS<br><small>(with some fines)</small>                                     |  | SP   | POORLY GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE OR NO FINES                         | CONTENT OF FINES EXCEEDS 12%  | GC: ATTERBERG LIMITS ABOVE "A" LINE or P.I. MORE THAN 7   |
|   | DIRTY SANDS<br><small>(with some fines)</small>                                     |  | SC   | CLAYEY SANDS, SAND-CLAY MIXTURES  |   | ATTENBERG LIMITS BELOW "A" LINE with P.I. LESS THAN 4   |
|   | <b>FINE-GRAINED SOILS</b><br><br>Less Than Half by Weight Larger Than No. 200 Sieve | <b>SILTS</b><br>(Below A-Line on Plasticity Chart, Negligible Organics)      | Liquid Limit < 50%                                 | ML  | INORGANIC SILTS, ROCK FLOUR, SANDY SILTS OF SLIGHT PLASTICITY   |   |
|   |   |  | Liquid Limit > 50%                                 | MH  | INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS OR DIATOMACEOUS, FINE SANDY OR SILTY SOIL  |   |
| <b>CLAYS</b><br>(Above A-Line on Plasticity Chart, Negligible Organics)               |   | Liquid Limit < 50%   | CL   | INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY, GRAVELLY, SANDY, OR SILTY CLAYS, CLEAN CLAYS |   |   |
|   |   | Liquid Limit > 50%   | CH   | INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH PLASTICITY, FAT CLAYS                                   |   |   |
| <b>ORGANIC SILTS &amp; CLAYS</b><br>(Below A-Line on Plasticity Chart)                |   | Liquid Limit < 50%   | OL   | ORGANIC SILTS AND ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY                         |   |   |
|   |   | Liquid Limit > 50%   | OH   | ORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH PLASTICITY  |   |   |
| HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS  |   | PI   | PEAT AND OTHER HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS                |   |   |   |

| SOIL PARTICLE SIZE |                              |           |          |           |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| FRACTION           | U.S. STANDARD SIEVE          |           |          |           |
|                    | Passing                      |           | Retained |           |
|                    | Sieve                        | Size (mm) | Sieve    | Size (mm) |
| SILT / CLAY        | #200                         | 0.075     |          |           |
| <b>SAND</b>        |                              |           |          |           |
| FINE               | #40                          | 0.425     | #200     | 0.075     |
| MEDIUM             | #10                          | 2.00      | #40      | 0.425     |
| COARSE             | #4                           | 4.75      | #10      | 2.00      |
| <b>GRAVEL</b>      |                              |           |          |           |
| FINE               | 0.75"                        | 19        | #4       | 4.75      |
| COARSE             | 3"                           | 76        | 0.75"    | 19        |
| COBBLES            | 76 mm to 203 mm              |           |          |           |
| BOULDERS           | > 203 mm                     |           |          |           |
| ROCK FRAGMENTS     | > 76 mm                      |           |          |           |
| ROCK               | > 0.76 cubic meter in volume |           |          |           |

| GENERAL GUIDANCE FOR ENGINEERING PROPERTIES OF SOILS, BASED ON STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (SPT) DATA |                     |                           |              |                      |                             |              |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| SANDY SOILS   |                     |                           |              | SILTY & CLAYEY SOILS |                             |              |
| Blow Counts N   | Relative Density, % | Friction Angle φ, degrees | Description  | Blow Counts N        | Unconfined Strength Qu, tsf | Description  |
| 0 - 4   | 0 - 15              |                           | Very Loose   | < 2                  | < 0.25                      | Very soft    |
| 4 - 10  | 15 - 35             | 26 - 30                   | Loose        | 2 - 4                | 0.25 - 0.50                 | Soft         |
| 10 - 30   | 35 - 65             | 28 - 35                   | Medium Dense | 4 - 8                | 0.50 - 1.00                 | Medium Stiff |
| 30 - 50   | 65 - 85             | 35 - 42                   | Dense        | 8 - 15               | 1.00 - 2.00                 | Stiff        |
| > 50  | 85 - 100            | 38 - 48                   | Very Dense   | 15 - 30              | 2.00 - 4.00                 | Very Stiff   |
|   |                     |                           |              | > 30                 | > 4.00                      | Hard         |



**Group Northwest, Inc.**

Geotechnical Engineers, Geologists, & Environmental Scientists

13240 NE 20th Street, Suite 10.  
Phone (425) 648-8757

Bellevue, WA 98005  
Fax (425) 640-8758



# BORING NO. B-1

Logged By:   KJ  

Date Drilled:   2/1/06  

Surface Elev.   89 feet  

| Depth<br>ft. | El.<br>ft. | USCS<br>Code | Description  | Sample |     | Blow<br>Counts per<br>6" | Water<br>Content<br>% | Comments |
|--------------|------------|--------------|--|--------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|              |            |              |  | Type   | No. |                          |                       |          |
|              |            |              | Asphalt (2" thick) over concrete (5" to 6" thick).   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 5            |            | ML           | Olive gray SILT, damp, medium dense, rare fine sand laminae, some oxidation stain (NATIVE SOIL).   | I      | S1  | 2,7,9<br>N=16            | 28.2                  |          |
|              |            | ML           | Gray SILT, damp, medium dense, moist sand lens in middle part of sample, hydrocarbon odor.   | I      | S2  | 5,14,10<br>N=24          | 28.4                  |          |
|              | 80         |              |  |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 10           |            | ML/<br>SP    | Olive gray SILT and SAND, interbedded, damp, medium dense, trace oxidation stain in sand, thickly interbedded, hydrocarbon odor.                                     | I      | S3  | 5,15,13<br>N=28          | 4.7                   |          |
|              |            | SP           | Gray SAND, damp to moist, dense, occasional silt lenses, no oxidation stain, hydrocarbon odor.   | I      | S4  | 7,16,19<br>N=35          | 17.2                  |          |
| 15           |            | ML/<br>SP    | Olive gray SILT and gray SAND, interbedded, damp to moist, dense, weak hydrocarbon odor.   | I      | S5  | 5,11,22<br>N=33          | 28.6                  |          |
|              |            |              |  |        |     |                          |                       |          |
|              | 70         |              |  |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 20           |            | ML           | Olive SILT, damp to moist, medium dense, some very fine sandy zones, occasional thin silty sand layers, no hydrocarbon odor.   | I      | S6  | 4,8,13<br>N=21           | 27.8                  |          |
|              |            | ML/<br>SM    | As above but interbedded with olive gray SILTY SAND and SAND, damp, medium dense, sand is mostly very fine grained, some silt layers contain lesser sand.            | I      | S7  | 4,10,14<br>N=24          | 19.8                  |          |
|              | 60         |              |  |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 30           |            | SM           | Olive gray SILTY SAND, damp, medium dense, sand is very fine and fine grained, light oxidation stain, occasional clean sand laminae.                                 | I      | S8  | 8,11,13<br>N=24          | 24.1                  |          |
|              |            | SP-<br>SM    | Olive to brownish gray SAND to SILTY SAND, damp, very dense, thinly bedded, sand is very fine and fine grained, occasional silty sand lenses, minor oxidation stain. | I      | S9  | 8,22,31<br>N=53          | 17.1                  |          |
|              | 50         |              |  |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 40           |            | SP           | Light brown gray SAND, damp, dense, very fine and fine grained, trace oxidation stain.   | I      | S10 | 9,20,21<br>N=41          | 7.5                   |          |

LEGEND: 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sampler  
 3" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler  
 3.25" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler

SPT = Standard Penetration Test  
 water level during drilling



**Group Northwest, Inc.**

Geotechnical Engineers, Geologists, &  
 Environmental Scientists

## BORING LOG

SEVENTH AVENUE SERVICE  
 701 S. JACKSON STREET  
 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JOB NO.   G-0260  

DATE   2/13/06  

PLATE   A2

# BORING NO. B-1

Logged By: KJ

Date Drilled: 2/1/06

Surface Elev. 89 feet

| Depth<br>ft. | El.<br>ft. | USCS<br>Code | Description   | Sample |     | Blow<br>Counts per<br>6" | Water<br>Content<br>% | Comments |
|--------------|------------|--------------|---|--------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|              |            |              |   | Type   | No. |                          |                       |          |
| 45           |            |              | Bottom of boring: 40.5 feet.<br>Drilling Method: Hollow-stem auger.<br>Sampling Method: 2-inch-O.D. SPT sampler driven using a 140 lb. hammer with a 30-inch drop.<br><br>Groundwater not encountered during drilling. No fill encountered. |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 50           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 55           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 60           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 65           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 70           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 75           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 80           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |

**LEGEND:**

|     |                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| I   | 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sampler      |
| II  | 3" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler    |
| III | 3.25" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler |

SPT = Standard Penetration Test  
 ▽ water level during drilling



**Group Northwest, Inc.**

Geotechnical Engineers, Geologists, &  
 Environmental Scientists

## BORING LOG

SEVENTH AVENUE SERVICE  
 701 S. JACKSON STREET  
 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JOB NO. G-0260

DATE 2/13/06

PLATE A3

# BORING NO. B-2

Logged By:     KJ    

Date Drilled:     2/1/06    

Surface Elev.     93 feet    

| Depth<br>ft. | El.<br>ft. | USCS<br>Code | Description  | Sample |     | Blow<br>Counts per<br>6" | Water<br>Content<br>% | Comments |
|--------------|------------|--------------|--|--------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|              |            |              |  | Type   | No. |                          |                       |          |
|              |            |              | Asphalt (2" thick) over concrete (5" to 6" thick).   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
|              | 90         |              | ..   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 5            |            | ML           | Olive gray SILT with little sand and gravel, damp, loose, crumbly, some oxidation stain (DISTURBED NATIVE SOIL).                       | I      | S1  | 2,3,4<br>N=7             | 22.6                  |          |
|              |            | ML           | Gray SILT, damp, medium dense, contains an olive gray fine and medium grained sand lens 2" thick, (NATIVE SOIL).                       | I      | S2  | 4,9,12<br>N=21           | 30.1                  |          |
| 10           |            | SM/<br>SP    | Olive brown SILTY SAND and SAND, interbedded, damp, dense, trace oxidation stain in sand, sand is fine and medium grained.             | I      | S3  | 7,12,18<br>N=30          | 8.6                   |          |
|              |            | SM/<br>SP    | As above, thickly interbedded.   | I      | S4  | 9,16,18<br>N=34          | 12.8                  |          |
| 15           | 80         | SP           | Olive gray SAND, damp, dense, medium and fine grained, no fines.   | I      | S5  | 8,16,19<br>N=35          | 8.6                   |          |
|              |            | SP           | As above.  | I      | S6  | 7,16,23<br>N=39          | 9.3                   |          |
| 20           |            | ML/<br>SP    | Gray SILT and olive gray SAND, interbedded, damp, medium dense, sand is fine and medium grained, some sand layers grade to silty sand. | I      | S7  | 8,10,20<br>N=30          | 30.0                  |          |
| 25           | 70         |              |  |        |     |                          |                       |          |
|              |            | ML/<br>SM    | As above but also interbedded with olive gray SILTY SAND, damp to moist, dense, moist to wet sand lens 3" thick, sand is fine grained. | I      | S8  | 6,14,22<br>N=36          | 26.5                  |          |
| 30           |            | SM           | Gray SILTY SAND, damp to moist, dense, sand is very fine and fine grained.   | I      | S9  | 8,17,26<br>N=43          | 24.9                  |          |
| 35           | 60         |              |  |        |     |                          |                       |          |
|              |            | SM           | Olive SILTY SAND, as above.  | I      | S10 | 6,11,20<br>N=31          | 25.2                  |          |
| 40           |            |              |  |        |     |                          |                       |          |

**LEGEND:** 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sampler  
 3" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler  
 3.25" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler

SPT = Standard Penetration Test  
 water level during drilling



**Group Northwest, Inc.**

Geotechnical Engineers, Geologists, &  
Environmental Scientists

## BORING LOG

SEVENTH AVENUE SERVICE  
701 S. JACKSON STREET  
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JOB NO.     G-0260    

DATE     2/13/06    

PLATE     A4

# BORING NO. B-2

Logged By: KJ

Date Drilled: 2/1/06

Surface Elev. 93 feet

| Depth<br>ft. | El.<br>ft. | USCS<br>Code | Description   | Sample |     | Blow<br>Counts per<br>6" | Water<br>Content<br>% | Comments |
|--------------|------------|--------------|---|--------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|              |            |              |   | Type   | No. |                          |                       |          |
| 45           |            | SM/<br>SP    | <p>SILTY SAND and SAND, interbedded, damp, dense, silty sand predominates, sand is very fine and fine grained, occasional silt lenses, minor oxidation stain.</p> <p>Bottom of boring: 41.5 feet<br/>                     Drilling Method: Hollow-stem auger.<br/>                     Sampling Method: 2-inch-O.D. SPT sampler driven using a 140 lb. hammer with a 30-inch drop.</p> <p>Groundwater not encountered during drilling. No fill encountered.</p> |        | S11 | 9,20,25<br>N=45          | 17.7                  |          |
| 50           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 55           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 60           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 65           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 70           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 75           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 80           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |

**LEGEND:**

|     |                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| I   | 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sampler      |
| II  | 3" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler    |
| III | 3.25" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler |

SPT = Standard Penetration Test  
 ▽ water level during drilling



**Group Northwest, Inc.**

Geotechnical Engineers, Geologists, &  
 Environmental Scientists

## BORING LOG

SEVENTH AVENUE SERVICE  
 701 S. JACKSON STREET  
 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

|                       |                     |                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| JOB NO. <u>G-0260</u> | DATE <u>2/13/06</u> | PLATE <u>A5</u> |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|

# BORING NO. B-3

Logged By: KJ

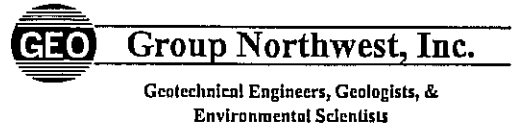
Date Drilled: 2/1/06

Surface Elev. 89 feet

| Depth<br>ft. | El.<br>ft. | USCS<br>Code | Description   | Sample |     | Blow<br>Counts per<br>6" | Water<br>Content<br>% | Comments |
|--------------|------------|--------------|---|--------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|              |            |              |   | Type   | No. |                          |                       |          |
|              |            |              | Asphalt (2" thick) over broken concrete (3" to 4" thick).   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 5            |            | ML           | Olive SILT, damp, medium dense, some minor very fine to fine sand, occasional brown clean sand lens (NATIVE SOIL).  | I      | S1  | 3,8,9<br>N=17            | 32.9                  |          |
|              |            | SM-<br>SP    | Olive brown SAND to SILTY SAND, damp, medium dense, sand is fine and medium grained, occasional thin gray silt lens.  | II     | S2  | 7,13,16<br>N=29          | 14.0                  |          |
|              | 80         | ML/<br>SP    | Olive gray to gray SILT and SAND, interbedded, damp, dense, trace oxidation stain, sand is very fine and fine grained.  | I      | S3  | 6,16,19<br>N=35          | 22.1                  |          |
| 10           |            | ML/<br>SP    | As above, medium dense, weak hydrocarbon odor.  | I      | S4  | 6,10,18<br>N=28          | 28.1                  |          |
|              |            | ML/<br>SP    | As above, but predominantly sand, fine and medium grained, hydrocarbon odor.  | I      | S5  | 9,16,28<br>N=44          | 9.0                   |          |
| 15           |            | ML/<br>SP    | As above, dense, frequent olive to olive gray silt layers, hydrocarbon odor.  | I      | S6  | 8,17,25<br>N=42          | 17.5                  |          |
|              | 70         |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 20           |            | ML/<br>SM    | Olive to olive gray SILT and SILTY SAND, interbedded, damp to moist, dense, sand is fine and medium grained, some sand layers do not contain fines, light oxidation stain, no hydrocarbon odor. | I      | S7  | 5,14,22<br>N=36          | 19.4                  |          |
|              |            | ML/<br>SM    | As above, sand is fine grained, wet lens of clean sand 2" thick.  | I      | S8  | 10,16,22<br>N=38         | 30.2                  |          |
|              | 60         |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 30           |            | SM           | Olive to olive brown SILTY SAND, damp, dense, trace oxidation stain, sand is very fine grained.   | I      | S9  | 6,13,19<br>N=32          | 26.6                  |          |
|              |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 35           |            | ML/<br>SM    | Olive brown and olive gray SILT and SILTY SAND, damp, dense, sand is fine grained, light oxidation stain, occasional clean grained sand lenses 1" thick.  | I      | S10 | 8,22,25<br>N=47          | 19.9                  |          |
|              | 50         |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 40           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |

**LEGEND:** 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sampler  
 3" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler  
 3.25" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler

SPT = Standard Penetration Test  
 water level during drilling



**BORING LOG**  
 SEVENTH AVENUE SERVICE  
 701 S. JACKSON STREET  
 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

|                       |                     |                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| JOB NO. <u>G-0260</u> | DATE <u>2/13/06</u> | PLATE <u>A6</u> |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|

# BORING NO. B-3




Logged By:     KJ    


Date Drilled:     2/1/06    

Surface Elev.     89 feet    

| Depth<br>ft. | El.<br>ft. | USCS<br>Code | Description  | Sample |     | Blow<br>Counts per<br>6" | Water<br>Content<br>% | Comments |
|--------------|------------|--------------|--|--------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|              |            |              |  | Type   | No. |                          |                       |          |
| 45           |            | SM           | Olive SILTY SAND, damp, very dense, sand is very fine and fine grained. ::   |        | S11 | 11,26,32<br>N=58         | 19.2                  |          |
| 50           |            |              | Bottom of boring: 41 feet.<br>Drilling Method: Hollow-stem auger.<br>Sampling Method: 2-inch-O.D. SPT sampler driven using a 140 lb. hammer with a 30-inch drop. |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 55           |            |              | Groundwater not encountered during drilling. No fill encountered.  |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 60           |            |              |  |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 65           |            |              |  |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 70           |            |              |  |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 75           |            |              |  |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 80           |            |              |  |        |     |                          |                       |          |

**LEGEND:**

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
|  | 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sampler      |
|  | 3" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler    |
|  | 3.25" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler |

SPT = Standard Penetration Test  
 water level during drilling



**Group Northwest, Inc.**

Geotechnical Engineers, Geologists, &  
Environmental Scientists

## BORING LOG

SEVENTH AVENUE SERVICE  
701 S. JACKSON STREET  
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JOB NO.     G-0260    

DATE     2/13/06    

PLATE     A7

# BORING NO. B-4

Logged By: KJ

Date Drilled: 2/2/06

Surface Elev. 85 feet

| Depth<br>ft. | El.<br>ft. | USCS<br>Code | Description  | Sample |     | Blow<br>Counts per<br>6" | Water<br>Content<br>% | Comments |
|--------------|------------|--------------|--|--------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|              |            |              |  | Type   | No. |                          |                       |          |
|              |            |              | Asphalt (3" to 4" thick), concrete slab exposed in borehole side.  |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 5            | 80         | ML/<br>SM    | Olive brown SILT and SILTY SAND, damp to moist, loose, occas. gravel in sample (DISTURBED NATIVE SOIL).  | I      | S1  | 1,2,1<br>N=3             | 26.8                  |          |
|              |            | ML/<br>SM    | As above, damp, medium dense, mostly silty sand layers, sand is fine and medium grained, occasional clean sand lenses (NATIVE SOIL).   | I      | S2  | 2,5,8<br>N=13            | 14.1                  |          |
| 10           |            | SM/<br>SP    | Olive brown SILTY SAND and gray SAND, interbedded, damp to moist, medium dense, trace oxidation stain, sand is fine and medium grained, hydrocarbon odor.                                      | I      | S3  | 4,11,18<br>N=29          | 13.3                  |          |
|              |            | ML/<br>SP    | Gray SILT and SAND, interbedded, damp, dense, sand is fine and medium grained, hydrocarbon odor.   | I      | S4  | 4,12,19<br>N=31          | --                    |          |
| 15           | 70         | ML           | Gray SILT, damp dense, occasional fine sand laminae and thin lenses, weak hydrocarbon odor.  | I      | S5  | 5,10,18<br>N=28          | 29.6                  |          |
|              |            | ML/<br>SM    | Gray SILT and SILTY SAND, interbedded, damp, dense, lesser sand layers, sand is fine grained, weak hydrocarbon odor.   | I      | S6  | 5,10,11<br>N=21          | 22.5                  |          |
| 20           |            | ML           | Gray SILT, damp, medium dense, occasional fine sand laminae and thin lenses, no hydrocarbon odor.  | I      | S7  | 5,10,15<br>N=25          | 24.6                  |          |
| 25           | 60         | ML/<br>SM    | Olive gray SANDY SILT and SILTY SAND, thinly interbedded, damp, medium dense, sand is very fine and fine grained, trace oxidation stain, rare clean sand lenses 2" thick, no hydrocarbon odor. | I      | S8  | 8,12,17<br>N=29          | 22.3                  |          |
|              |            | SM/<br>SP    | Olive SILTY SAND and SAND, interbedded, damp, very dense, sand is very fine and fine grained.  | I      | S9  | 5,22,33<br>N=55          | 16.8                  |          |
| 30           |            | SP           | Olive gray SAND, dry to damp, dense, fine grained, massive.  | I      | S10 | 8,19,21<br>N=40          | 3.5                   |          |
| 35           | 50         | SP           | As above, but with some very fine grained sand.  | I      | S11 | 7,17,17<br>N=34          | 3.6                   |          |
| 40           |            |              |  |        |     |                          |                       |          |

**LEGEND:**  
 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sampler  
 3" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler  
 3.25" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler

SPT = Standard Penetration Test  
 water level during drilling

**Group Northwest, Inc.**  
 Geotechnical Engineers, Geologists, &  
 Environmental Scientists

**BORING LOG**  
 SEVENTH AVENUE SERVICE  
 701 S. JACKSON STREET  
 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JOB NO. G-0260      DATE 2/13/06      PLATE A8

# BORING NO. B-4

Logged By: KJ

Date Drilled: 2/2/06

Surface Elev. 85 feet

| Depth<br>ft. | El.<br>ft. | USCS<br>Code | Description   | Sample |     | Blow<br>Counts per<br>6" | Water<br>Content<br>% | Comments |
|--------------|------------|--------------|---|--------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|              |            |              |   | Type   | No. |                          |                       |          |
| 45           |            |              | Bottom of boring: 39.5 feet.<br>Drilling Method: Hollow-stem auger.<br>Sampling Method: 2-inch-O.D. SPT sampler driven using a 140 lb. hammer with a 30-inch drop.<br><br>Groundwater not encountered during drilling. No fill encountered. |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 50           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 55           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 60           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 65           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 70           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 75           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |
| 80           |            |              |   |        |     |                          |                       |          |

**LEGEND:**

|     |                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| I   | 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sampler      |
| II  | 3" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler    |
| III | 3.25" O.D. Dames & Moore Sampler |

SPT = Standard Penetration Test

▽ water level during drilling



**Group Northwest, Inc.**

Geotechnical Engineers, Geologists, &  
Environmental Scientists

## BORING LOG

SEVENTH AVENUE SERVICE  
701 S. JACKSON STREET  
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

JOB NO. G-0260

DATE 2/13/06

PLATE A9



## Soil Classification System

|  | MAJOR DIVISIONS  | CLEAN GRAVEL<br>(Little or no fines)   | GRAPHIC SYMBOL                                      | LETTER SYMBOL <sup>(1)</sup>  | TYPICAL DESCRIPTIONS <sup>(2)(3)</sup>  |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| COARSE-GRAINED SOIL<br>(More than 50% of material is larger than No. 200 sieve size) | GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOIL<br><br>(More than 50% of coarse fraction retained on No. 4 sieve) | CLEAN GRAVEL<br>(Little or no fines)   |   | <b>GW</b>   | Well-graded gravel; gravel/sand mixture(s); little or no fines  |
|  |  | GRAVEL WITH FINES<br>(Appreciable amount of fines)                                       |   | <b>GP</b><br><b>GM</b><br><b>GC</b>                                   | Poorly graded gravel; gravel/sand mixture(s); little or no fines<br>Silty gravel; gravel/sand/silt mixture(s)<br>Clayey gravel; gravel/sand/clay mixture(s) |
|  |  | SAND AND SANDY SOIL<br><br>(More than 50% of coarse fraction passed through No. 4 sieve) | CLEAN SAND<br>(Little or no fines)                  |   | <b>SW</b><br><b>SP</b>  |
|  | SAND WITH FINES<br>(Appreciable amount of fines)   |  | <b>SM</b><br><b>SC</b>                              | Silty sand; sand/silt mixture(s)<br>Clayey sand; sand/clay mixture(s) |   |
|  |  | SILT AND CLAY<br><br>(Liquid limit less than 50)   |   | <b>ML</b>   | Inorganic silt and very fine sand; rock flour; silty or clayey fine sand or clayey silt with slight plasticity  |
|  |  |  |   | <b>CL</b>   | Inorganic clay of low to medium plasticity; gravelly clay; sandy clay; silty clay; lean clay  |
|  | <b>OL</b>  |  | Organic silt; organic, silty clay of low plasticity |   |   |
| FINE-GRAINED SOIL<br>(More than 50% of material is smaller than No. 200 sieve size)  | SILT AND CLAY<br><br>(Liquid limit greater than 50)  |  | <b>MH</b>   | Inorganic silt; micaceous or diatomaceous fine sand                   |   |
|  |  |  | <b>CH</b>   | Inorganic clay of high plasticity; fat clay                           |   |
|  |  |  | <b>OH</b>   | Organic clay of medium to high plasticity; organic silt               |   |
|  | HIGHLY ORGANIC SOIL  |  | <b>PT</b>   | Peat; humus; swamp soil with high organic content                     |   |

| OTHER MATERIALS | GRAPHIC SYMBOL | LETTER SYMBOL   | TYPICAL DESCRIPTIONS                                  |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---|
| PAVEMENT        |                | <b>AC or PC</b> | Asphalt concrete pavement or Portland cement pavement |
| ROCK            |                | <b>RK</b>       | Rock (See Rock Classification)                        |
| WOOD            |                | <b>WD</b>       | Wood, lumber, wood chips                              |
| DEBRIS          |                | <b>DB</b>       | Construction debris, garbage                          |

- Notes:
- USCS letter symbols correspond to symbols used by the Unified Soil Classification System and ASTM classification methods. Dual letter symbols (e.g., SP-SM for sand or gravel) indicate soil with an estimated 5-15% fines. Multiple letter symbols (e.g., ML/CL) indicate borderline or multiple soil classifications.
  - Soil descriptions are based on the general approach presented in the Standard Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure), outlined in ASTM D 2488. Where laboratory index testing has been conducted, soil classifications are based on the Standard Test Method for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes, as outlined in ASTM D 2487.
  - Soil description terminology is based on visual estimates (in the absence of laboratory test data) of the percentages of each soil type and is defined as follows:
    - Primary Constituent: > 50% - "GRAVEL," "SAND," "SILT," "CLAY," etc.
    - Secondary Constituents: > 30% and < 50% - "very gravelly," "very sandy," "very silty," etc.
    - > 15% and < 30% - "gravelly," "sandy," "silty," etc.
    - Additional Constituents: > 5% and < 15% - "with gravel," "with sand," "with silt," etc.
    - < 5% - "with trace gravel," "with trace sand," "with trace silt," etc., or not noted.
  - Soil density or consistency descriptions are based on judgement using a combination of sampler penetration blow counts, drilling or excavating conditions, field tests, and laboratory tests, as appropriate.

| Drilling and Sampling Key |   | Field and Lab Test Data |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| SAMPLER TYPE              | SAMPLE NUMBER & INTERVAL                        |                         |
| Code                      | Description                                     | Code                    |
| a                         | 3.25-inch O.D., 2.42-inch I.D. Split Spoon      | PP = 1.0                |
| b                         | 2.00-inch O.D., 1.50-inch I.D. Split Spoon      | TV = 0.5                |
| c                         | Shelby Tube                                     | PID = 100               |
| d                         | Grab Sample                                     | W = 10                  |
| e                         | Single-Tube Core Barrel                         | D = 120                 |
| f                         | Double-Tube Core Barrel                         | -200 = 60               |
| g                         | 2.50-inch O.D., 2.00-inch I.D. WSDOT            | GS                      |
| h                         | 3.00-inch O.D., 2.375-inch I.D. Mod. California | AL                      |
| i                         | Other - See text if applicable                  | GT                      |
| 1                         | 300-lb Hammer, 30-inch Drop                     | CA                      |
| 2                         | 140-lb Hammer, 30-inch Drop                     |                         |
| 3                         | Pushed  |                         |
| 4                         | Vibrocore (Rotasonic/Geoprobe)                  |                         |
| 5                         | Other - See text if applicable                  |                         |

| Groundwater |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | Approximate water level at time of drilling (ATD)              |
|             | Approximate water level at time after drilling/excavation/well |

# B-1-11

## SAMPLE DATA

## SOIL PROFILE

## GROUNDWATER

| Depth (ft) | Elevation | Sample Number & Interval | Sampler Type | Blows/Foot | Test Data      | Graphic Symbol | USCS Symbol | Description  | Groundwater                  |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|
|            |           |                          |              |            |                |                |             | Drilling Method: <u>Hollow-Stem Auger</u><br>Ground Elevation (ft): <u>90</u>  |                              |
|            | 90        |                          |              |            |                | PC             |             | Concrete (0.3 feet thickness)  | Groundwater not encountered. |
|            |           | S1                       | b2           | 17         | PID=25.8       | SP/ML          |             | Gray and brown, clayey SILT, thinly laminated, with thin interbedded fine SAND to fine SAND with silt, with petroleum odor (very stiff and medium dense, moist to wet) |                              |
| 5          | 85        | S2                       | b2           | 26         | PID=55.8       |                |             |  |                              |
|            |           | S3                       | b2           | 19         | PID=388        | SM/ML          |             | Light gray brown, fine SAND with silt grading to fine to medium SAND with silt and light brown, clayey SILT, with petroleum odor (medium dense and very stiff, damp)   |                              |
| 10         | 80        | S4                       | b2           | 29         | PID=48         |                |             |  |                              |
|            |           | S5                       | b2           | 32         | CA<br>PID=395  | SP/ML          |             | Light brown, fine to medium SAND with interbedded fine sandy SILT, with petroleum odor (dense and hard, moist to wet)  |                              |
| 15         | 75        | S6                       | b2           | 33         | PID=312        | ML             |             | Light brown and gray brown, clayey SILT, thinly laminated, with thin interbedded fine SAND with silt, with petroleum odor (hard, moist)                                |                              |
|            |           | S7                       | b2           | 22         | CA<br>PID=14.1 |                |             |  |                              |
| 20         | 70        | S8                       | b2           | 23         | PID=2.8        | SP/ML          |             | Light brown to brown, fine SAND with trace silt, with iron staining, and interbedded clayey SILT (medium dense and very stiff, moist)                                  |                              |
|            |           | S9                       | b2           | 38         | PID=1.9        | ML             |             | Gray and light brown, clayey SILT and thin interbedded silty, fine SAND (hard, moist)  |                              |
| 25         | 65        |                          |              |            |                |                |             |  |                              |
|            |           | S10                      | b2           | 35         | PID=1.0        | SM/ML          |             | Light brown, silty, fine SAND and interbedded very fine sandy SILT (dense and hard, moist to wet)  |                              |
| 30         | 60        |                          |              |            |                |                |             |  |                              |

Boring Completed 11/11/11  
Total Depth of Boring = 31.5 ft.

- Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
  2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
  3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

374014.010.011 7/2/20 \NED\DATA\02\GINT\PROJECTS\374014.010.011.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG W/ ELEV



7th & Jackson Street Property

Log of B-1-11

Figure  
**A-2**

## B-2-11

| SAMPLE DATA |           |                          |              |            |               | SOIL PROFILE   |             | GROUNDWATER   |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---|
| Depth (ft)  | Elevation | Sample Number & Interval | Sampler Type | Blows/Foot | Test Data     | Graphic Symbol | USCS Symbol |   |
|             |           |                          |              |            |               |                |             | Drilling Method: <u>Hollow-Stem Auger</u><br>Ground Elevation (ft): <u>88</u> |
| 85          |           |                          |              |            |               | █              | AC          | Groundwater not encountered.  |
| 5           |           | S1                       | b2           | 15         | PID=0         | █              | ML          |   |
| 80          |           | S2                       | b2           | 28         | PID=0         | █              | SP          |   |
| 10          |           | S3                       | b2           | 29         | PID=0         | █              |             |   |
| 75          |           | S4                       | b2           | 26         | CA<br>PID=444 | █              |             |   |
| 15          |           | S5                       | b2           | 26         | PID=20.5      | █              | SM/<br>ML   |   |
| 70          |           | S6                       | b2           | 20         | CA<br>PID=1.4 | █              | SM/<br>ML   |   |
| 20          |           | S7                       | b2           | 29         | PID=2.1       | █              |             |   |

Boring Completed 11/11/11  
Total Depth of Boring = 21.5 ft.

- Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
  2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
  3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

374014.010.011 7/2/20 \\EDM\DATA02\GINT\PROJECTS\374014.010.011.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG W/ ELEV

7th & Jackson Street Property

Log of B-2-11

Figure  
**A-3**



# B-3-11

| SAMPLE DATA |           |                          |              |            |                | SOIL PROFILE   |             | GROUNDWATER   |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|
| Depth (ft)  | Elevation | Sample Number & Interval | Sampler Type | Blows/Foot | Test Data      | Graphic Symbol | USCS Symbol |   |
|             |           |                          |              |            |                |                |             | Drilling Method: <u>Hollow-Stem Auger</u><br>Ground Elevation (ft): <u>86.5</u>   |
| 85          |           |                          |              |            |                |                | AC          | Pavement Section: Asphalt (thickness 0.15 feet); Brick (thickness 0.35 feet); Sand (thickness 0.05 feet); and Concrete (thickness 0.4 feet)   |
|             |           |                          |              |            |                |                | ML          |   |
| 5           |           | S1B<br>S1A               | b2           | 26         | PID=0          |                |             | Light brown to gray, clayey SILT, with thin laminations (very stiff, damp)<br><br>- soil vacuumed to 4 feet to clear for utilities, no samples collected  |
| 80          |           | S2                       | b2           | 24         | PID=0          |                | SP-<br>SM   |   |
| 10          |           | S3                       | b2           | 37         | PID=453        |                |             | Light brown, fine to medium SAND with trace silt with silt and occasional thin interbedded clayey SILT, with petroleum odor (medium dense to dense, moist)<br><br>- becoming gray<br><br>- petroleum odors 10 feet to 16 feet |
| 75          |           | S4                       | b2           | 22         | CA<br>PID=1032 |                | SM/<br>ML   |   |
| 15          |           | S5                       | b2           | 23         | PID=981        |                |             | Light brown, silty, fine SAND and interbedded clayey SILT, thinly laminated and fine sandy SILT (medium dense and very stiff, moist to wet)<br><br>- wet at 15 feet   |
| 70          |           | S6                       | b2           | 31         | CA<br>PID=10.5 |                | ML          |   |
| 20          |           | S7                       | b2           | 32         | PID=1.0        |                |             | Gray brown, clayey SILT, thinly laminated, and thin interbedded silty, fine SAND, with slight petroleum odor (hard, moist to wet)   |
| 65          |           |                          |              |            |                |                |             | Groundwater not encountered.  |

Boring Completed 11/11/11  
Total Depth of Boring = 21.5 ft.

- Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
  2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
  3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

374014.010.011 7/2/20 \MED\DATA\02\GINT\PROJECTS\374014.010.011.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG W/ ELEV

7th & Jackson Street Property

Log of B-3-11

Figure  
**A-4**



# B-4-11

| SAMPLE DATA |           |                          |              |            |                | SOIL PROFILE   |             | GROUNDWATER   |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|
| Depth (ft)  | Elevation | Sample Number & Interval | Sampler Type | Blows/Foot | Test Data      | Graphic Symbol | USCS Symbol |   |
|             |           |                          |              |            |                |                |             | Drilling Method: <u>Hollow-Stem Auger</u><br>Ground Elevation (ft): <u>84</u>   |
| 80          |           | S1                       | b2           | 19         | PID=0          |                | AC          | Pavement Section: Asphalt (thickness 0.1 feet); Brick (thickness 0.35 feet); Sand (thickness 0.05 feet); and Concrete (thickness 0.45 feet)   |
| 5           |           | S2                       | b2           | 28         | CA<br>PID=507  |                | SM          |   |
| 75          |           | S3                       | b2           | 32         | PID=96.7       |                | ML          | Light brown, silty, fine SAND grading to fine SAND with silt, with petroleum odor (medium dense, moist) (FILL)<br>- petroleum odor  |
| 10          |           | S4                       | b2           | 26         | PID=36.1       |                | SP/<br>ML   | Gray brown, clayey SILT with thin interbedded silty, fine SAND, with thin laminations and iron staining, with petroleum odor (very stiff, moist)  |
| 15          |           | S5                       | b2           | 22         | PID=473        |                | SM/<br>ML   | Gray, fine to medium SAND and light brown, clayey SILT with interbedded fine SAND with trace silt and with silt, with petroleum odor (dense to medium dense and hard to very stiff, moist to wet) |
| 65          |           | S6                       | b2           | 24         | CA<br>PID=14.1 |                | SM/<br>ML   | Gray and brown, silty, fine SAND and fine sandy SILT with thin interbedded SILT, with petroleum odor (medium dense and very stiff, moist to wet)  |
| 20          |           | S7                       | b2           | 25         | PID=7.9        |                | SM/<br>ML   | - becoming wet at 12.5 feet   |
| 25          |           | S8                       | b2           | 30         | PID=3.1        |                | SM/<br>ML   | Light brown and gray, clayey SILT, with thin laminations and iron staining, with occasional interbedded fine SAND with silt (very stiff and medium dense, moist to wet)                           |
| 30          |           |                          |              |            |                |                |             | Groundwater not encountered.  |
| 35          |           |                          |              |            |                |                |             |   |
| 40          |           |                          |              |            |                |                |             |   |
| 45          |           |                          |              |            |                |                |             |   |

Boring Completed 11/11/11  
Total Depth of Boring = 21.5 ft.

- Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
  2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
  3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

374014.010.011 7/2/20 \MED\DATA\02\GINT\PROJECTS\374014.010.011.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG W/ ELEV



7th & Jackson Street Property

Log of B-4-11

Figure  
**A-5**

## B-5-11

| SAMPLE DATA |           |                          |              |            |             | SOIL PROFILE   |             |  | GROUNDWATER                  |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|
| Depth (ft)  | Elevation | Sample Number & Interval | Sampler Type | Blows/Foot | Test Data   | Graphic Symbol | USCS Symbol | Drilling Method: <u>Hollow-Stem Auger</u><br>Ground Elevation (ft): <u>96</u>  |                              |
| 95          |           | S1                       | b2           | 13         | PID=0       | AC<br>ML       |             | Asphalt Pavement (thickness 0.1 feet)  | Groundwater not encountered. |
| 5           |           | S2                       | b2           | 14         | PID=0       |                |             | Light brown grading to gray, clayey SILT, with thin silt partings and occasional laminations (stiff to very stiff, damp to moist)                                  |                              |
| 90          |           | S3                       | b2           | 12         | PID=0       |                |             |  |                              |
| 10          |           | S4                       | b2           | 22         | PID=0       |                |             |  |                              |
| 85          |           | S5                       | b2           | 28         | PID=0       |                | SP/<br>ML   | Gray and light brown, clayey SILT, with thin laminations, and interbedded fine to fine to medium SAND with trace silt (very stiff and medium dense, damp to moist) |                              |
| 15          |           | S6                       | b2           | 27         | PID=0       |                |             |  |                              |
| 20          |           | S7                       | b2           | 35         | PID=0       |                | SP          | Light brown, fine SAND with trace silt (dense, moist)  |                              |
| 75          |           | S8                       | b2           | 45         | CA<br>PID=0 |                | SM/<br>ML   | Light brown, clayey SILT, with thin laminations, and interbedded fine SAND with silt (hard and dense, moist to wet)  |                              |
| 25          |           | S9                       | b2           | 36         | PID=0       |                |             | - becoming wet at 26 feet, with iron staining and interbedded silty, fine SAND   |                              |
| 30          |           | S10                      | b2           | 47         | PID=0       |                | SM/<br>ML   | Gray, SILT, with trace lamination and thin black organic layers and interbedded silty, fine SAND (hard and dense, moist to wet)                                    |                              |
| 35          |           | S11                      | b2           | 44         | PID=0       |                | SM          | Light brown, silty, fine SAND to fine SAND with silt, some iron staining (dense to very dense, moist to wet)   |                              |
| 40          |           | S12                      | b2           | 50         | PID=0       |                |             |  |                              |

Boring Completed 11/14/11  
Total Depth of Boring = 41.5 ft.

- Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
  2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
  3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

374014.010.011 7/2/20 \\EDM\DATA02\GINT\PROJECTS\374014.010.011.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG W/ ELEV



7th & Jackson Street Property

Log of B-5-11

Figure  
**A-6**

# B-6-11

## SAMPLE DATA

## SOIL PROFILE

## GROUNDWATER

| Depth (ft) | Elevation | Sample Number & Interval | Sampler Type | Blows/Foot | Test Data     | Graphic Symbol | USCS Symbol | Description   | Groundwater                  |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|
|            |           |                          |              |            |               |                |             | Drilling Method: <u>Hollow-Stem Auger</u>   |                              |
|            |           |                          |              |            |               |                |             | Ground Elevation (ft): <u>91.5</u>  |                              |
| 90         |           | S1                       | b2           | 12         | PID=0         | AC<br>SM       |             | Asphalt Pavement (thickness 0.15 feet)  | Groundwater not encountered. |
| 85         |           | S2                       | b2           | 24         | PID=0         | ML             |             | Black, very silty, fine to medium SAND with brick, plastic, and metal debris (medium dense, moist)(FILL)  |                              |
| 80         |           | S3                       | b2           | 33         | PID=0         |                |             | Light brown, clayey SILT with iron stained fractures (stiff to hard, moist)   |                              |
| 75         |           | S4                       | b2           | 52         | PID=0         |                |             | - becoming hard and thin lamination and silt partings   |                              |
| 70         |           | S5                       | b2           | 49         | PID=0         | SM/<br>ML      |             | - high angle interbed of reddish brown, fine SAND   |                              |
| 65         |           | S6                       | b2           | 54         | CA<br>PID=0.3 | SM             |             | Light brown, fine SAND with silt and interbedded clayey SILT and very thin laminations of fine sand with silt, iron staining (dense to very dense and hard, moist to wet) |                              |
| 60         |           | S7                       | b2           | 34         | CA<br>PID=1.9 |                |             | Light brown, silty, fine SAND with SILT interbeds, thin laminations (dense and hard, moist to wet)  |                              |
| 55         |           | S8                       | b2           | 50         | PID=1.3       |                |             | - strong petroleum odor and staining in soil at approximately 18 feet<br>- becoming wet   |                              |
| 50         |           | S9                       | b2           | 45         | PID=0.3       | ML             |             | Gray, SILT with thin interbedded silty, fine SAND (hard, wet)   |                              |
| 45         |           | S10                      | b2           | 51         | PID=0         | SM/<br>ML      |             | Light brown, thin interbedded very fine sandy SILT to silty, fine SAND with some iron staining layers (hard and very dense, moist to wet)                                 |                              |
| 40         |           | S11                      | b2           | 95/<br>10" | PID=0         | SM             |             | Light brown and reddish brown, very silty, fine SAND (very dense, wet)  |                              |

Boring Completed 11/04/11  
Total Depth of Boring = 41.4 ft.

- Notes:
1. Stratigraphic contacts are based on field interpretations and are approximate.
  2. Reference to the text of this report is necessary for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions.
  3. Refer to "Soil Classification System and Key" figure for explanation of graphics and symbols.

374014.010.011 7/2/20 \\EDM\DATA02\GINT\PROJECTS\374014\010.011.GPJ SOIL BORING LOG W/ ELEV



7th & Jackson Street Property

Log of B-6-11

Figure  
**A-7**



# Log of Boring: FB-3

**Client:** PortLiving Development Corp.  
**Project:** 701 South Jackson Street  
**Location:** Seattle, Washington

**Date/Time Started:** 10/31/19 @ 0910  
**Date/Time Completed:** 10/31/19 @ 1035  
**Equipment:** D50  
**Drilling Company:** Holocene  
**Drilling Foreman:** RJ Ortega  
**Drilling Method:** Hollow Stem Auger

**Sampler Type:** 1.5' D&M  
**Drive Hammer (lbs.):** 140  
**Depth of Water ATD (ft bgs):** NE  
**Total Boring Depth (ft bgs):** 41.5  
**Total Well Depth (ft bgs):** NA

**Farallon PN:** 2194-001

**Logged By:** Ryan Ostrom

| Depth (feet bgs.) | Sample Interval | Lithologic Description | USCS | USCS Graphic | % Recovery | Blow Counts 8/8/8 | PID (ppm) | Sample ID | Sample Analyzed | Boring/Well Construction Details |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|

|    |            |  |    |  |    |           |       |           |  |           |
|----|------------|--|----|--|----|-----------|-------|-----------|--|-----------|
| 0  | 0.0-0.8'   | Concrete - cored. Vac cleared to 5.0' for utilities.   | AC |  |    |           |       |           |  | Concrete  |
|    | 0.8-5.0'   | SILT with sand (80% silt, 10% sand, 10% gravel), fine sand, fine and coarse gravel, gray, moist, petroleum-like odor, sheen present. | ML |  |    |           | 534   | FB-3-2.5  |  | Concrete  |
| 5  |            |  |    |  |    | 74.5      |       | FB-3-5.0  |  |           |
| 10 | 10.0-10.3' | SILT with sand (80% silt, 10% sand, 10% gravel), fine sand, fine and coarse gravel, gray, moist, petroleum-like odor, sheen present. | ML |  | 93 | 7, 14, 24 | 1,420 | FB-3-10.0 |  | Bentonite |
|    | 10.3-11.4' | Poorly graded SAND (95% sand, 5% silt), fine sand, gray, medium dense, moist, petroleum-like odor.                                   | SP |  |    |           |       |           |  |           |
|    | 11.4-11.5' | No recovery.   |    |  |    |           |       |           |  |           |
| 15 |            |  |    |  |    |           |       |           |  |           |

### Well Construction Information

|                                       |                                      |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Monument Type:</b> NA              | <b>Filter Pack:</b> NA               | <b>Ground Surface Elevation (ft):</b> NA |
| <b>Casing Diameter (inches):</b> NA   | <b>Surface Seal:</b> Concrete        | <b>Top of Casing Elevation (ft):</b> NA  |
| <b>Screen Slot Size (inches):</b> NA  | <b>Annular Seal:</b> NA              | <b>Surveyed Location:</b> X: NA Y: NA    |
| <b>Screened Interval (ft bgs):</b> NA | <b>Boring Abandonment:</b> Bentonite | <b>Unique Well ID:</b>                   |





# Log of Boring: FB-3

**Client:** PortLiving Development Corp.  
**Project:** 701 South Jackson Street  
**Location:** Seattle, Washington

**Date/Time Started:** 10/31/19 @ 0910  
**Date/Time Completed:** 10/31/19 @ 1035  
**Equipment:** D50  
**Drilling Company:** Holocene  
**Drilling Foreman:** RJ Ortega  
**Drilling Method:** Hollow Stem Auger

**Sampler Type:** 1.5' D&M  
**Drive Hammer (lbs.):** 140  
**Depth of Water ATD (ft bgs):** NE  
**Total Boring Depth (ft bgs):** 41.5  
**Total Well Depth (ft bgs):** NA

**Farallon PN:** 2194-001

**Logged By:** Ryan Ostrom

| Depth (feet bgs.) | Sample Interval | Lithologic Description | USCS | USCS Graphic | % Recovery | Blow Counts 8/8/8 | PID (ppm) | Sample ID | Sample Analyzed | Boring/Well Construction Details |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|

|            |            |  |    |  |     |            |      |           |  |           |
|------------|------------|--|----|--|-----|------------|------|-----------|--|-----------|
| 15.0-16.1' | 15.0-16.1' | Silty SAND (85% sand, 15% silt), fine sand, gray, dense, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen. | SM |  | 73  | 10, 16, 18 | 28.0 | FB-3-15.0 |  |           |
| 16.1-16.5' | 16.1-16.5' | No recovery.   |    |  |     |            |      |           |  |           |
| 20.0-21.5' | 20.0-21.5' | Silty SAND (70% sand, 30% silt), fine sand, gray, medium dense, moist, no odor, no sheen.      | SM |  | 100 | 5, 12, 22  | 0.1  | FB-3-20.0 |  | Bentonite |
| 25.0-26.5' | 25.0-26.5' | Silty SAND (70% sand, 30% silt), fine sand, gray, medium dense, moist, no odor, no sheen.      | SM |  | 100 | 10, 15, 25 | 0.2  | FB-3-25.0 |  |           |
| 30.0-31.5' |            |  |    |  |     |            |      |           |  |           |

### Well Construction Information

|                                       |                                      |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Monument Type:</b> NA              | <b>Filter Pack:</b> NA               | <b>Ground Surface Elevation (ft):</b> NA |
| <b>Casing Diameter (inches):</b> NA   | <b>Surface Seal:</b> Concrete        | <b>Top of Casing Elevation (ft):</b> NA  |
| <b>Screen Slot Size (inches):</b> NA  | <b>Annular Seal:</b> NA              | <b>Surveyed Location:</b> X: NA Y: NA    |
| <b>Screened Interval (ft bgs):</b> NA | <b>Boring Abandonment:</b> Bentonite | <b>Unique Well ID:</b>                   |



# Log of Boring: FB-3

**Client:** PortLiving Development Corp.  
**Project:** 701 South Jackson Street  
**Location:** Seattle, Washington

**Date/Time Started:** 10/31/19 @ 0910  
**Date/Time Completed:** 10/31/19 @ 1035  
**Equipment:** D50  
**Drilling Company:** Holocene  
**Drilling Foreman:** RJ Ortega  
**Drilling Method:** Hollow Stem Auger

**Sampler Type:** 1.5' D&M  
**Drive Hammer (lbs.):** 140  
**Depth of Water ATD (ft bgs):** NE  
**Total Boring Depth (ft bgs):** 41.5  
**Total Well Depth (ft bgs):** NA

**Farallon PN:** 2194-001

**Logged By:** Ryan Ostrom

| Depth (feet bgs.) | Sample Interval | Lithologic Description | USCS | USCS Graphic | % Recovery | Blow Counts 8/8/8 | PID (ppm) | Sample ID | Sample Analyzed | Boring/Well Construction Details |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|

|    |  |  |       |  |     |            |     |           |  |           |
|----|--|--|-------|--|-----|------------|-----|-----------|--|-----------|
|    |  | 30.0-31.5': Poorly graded SAND with silt (90% sand, 10% silt), fine sand, light brown, medium dense, moist, no odor, no sheen. | SP-SM |  | 100 | 9, 15, 23  | 0.2 | FB-3-30.0 |  |           |
| 35 |  | 35.0-36.4': Poorly graded SAND with silt (90% sand, 10% silt), fine sand, light brown, medium dense, moist, no odor, no sheen. | SP-SM |  | 93  | 12, 20, 24 | 0.3 | FB-3-35.0 |  | Bentonite |
|    |  | 36.4-36.5': No recovery.   |       |  |     |            |     |           |  |           |
| 40 |  | 40.0-41.5': Poorly graded SAND (95% sand, 5% silt), fine sand, gray, medium dense, moist, no odor, no sheen.                   | SP    |  | 100 | 10, 15, 18 | 0.8 | FB-3-40.0 |  |           |
| 45 |  |  |       |  |     |            |     |           |  |           |

### Well Construction Information

|                                       |                                      |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Monument Type:</b> NA              | <b>Filter Pack:</b> NA               | <b>Ground Surface Elevation (ft):</b> NA |
| <b>Casing Diameter (inches):</b> NA   | <b>Surface Seal:</b> Concrete        | <b>Top of Casing Elevation (ft):</b> NA  |
| <b>Screen Slot Size (inches):</b> NA  | <b>Annular Seal:</b> NA              | <b>Surveyed Location:</b> X: NA Y: NA    |
| <b>Screened Interval (ft bgs):</b> NA | <b>Boring Abandonment:</b> Bentonite | <b>Unique Well ID:</b>                   |



# Log of Boring: FB-4

**Client:** PortLiving Development Corp.  
**Project:** 701 South Jackson Street  
**Location:** Seattle, Washington

**Date/Time Started:** 11/1/19 @ 1215  
**Date/Time Completed:** 11/1/19 @ 1320  
**Equipment:** Geoprobe 7822 DT  
**Drilling Company:** Holocene  
**Drilling Foreman:** Chris Perva  
**Drilling Method:** Direct Push

**Sampler Type:** 3' Macrocore  
**Drive Hammer (lbs.):** Auto  
**Depth of Water ATD (ft bgs):** NE  
**Total Boring Depth (ft bgs):** 15.0  
**Total Well Depth (ft bgs):** NA

**Farallon PN:** 2194-001

**Logged By:** Ryan Ostrom

| Depth (feet bgs.) | Sample Interval | Lithologic Description | USCS | USCS Graphic | % Recovery | Blow Counts 8/8/8 | PID (ppm) | Sample ID | Sample Analyzed | Boring/Well Construction Details |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|

|   |            |   |    |  |     |  |       |           |  |                    |
|---|------------|---|----|--|-----|--|-------|-----------|--|--------------------|
| 0 | 0.0-0.5'   | Concrete - cored. Vac Cleared for utilities to 3.0'.  | CO |  |     |  |       |           |  | Concrete           |
|   | 0.5-3.0'   | Gravely SILT (70% silt, 20% gravel, 10% silt), fine sand, fine and coarse gravel, gray, moist, no odor, no sheen, concrete cobbles through out. | ML |  |     |  |       |           |  | Concrete           |
|   | 3.0-3.8'   | SILT (100% silt), gray-brown, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen.   | ML |  | 27  |  | 1.2   | FB-4-2.5  |  | Soil Screen @ 3.0' |
|   | 3.8-6.0'   | No recovery.  |    |  |     |  | 18.5  |           |  |                    |
|   | 6.0-7.4'   | SILT (100% silt), gray-brown, moist, no odor, no sheen.   | ML |  | 47  |  | 6.0   | FB-4-6.0  |  | Bentonite          |
|   | 7.4-9.0'   | No recovery.  |    |  |     |  |       |           |  |                    |
|   | 9.0-10.2'  | Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, gray, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen.  | SP |  | 100 |  |       |           |  | Bentonite          |
|   | 10.2-12.0' | Sandy SILT (60% silt, 40% sand), fine to medium sand, gray, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen.   | ML |  |     |  | 1,227 | FB-4-10.0 |  |                    |
|   | 12.0-14.1' | Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, gray, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen.  | SP |  | 100 |  |       |           |  |                    |
|   | 14.1-14.6' | SILT (100% silt), gray-brown, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen.   | ML |  |     |  |       |           |  |                    |
|   | 14.6-15.0' | Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, gray, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen.  | SP |  |     |  | 1,914 | FB-4-15.0 |  |                    |

### Well Construction Information

|                                       |                                      |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Monument Type:</b> NA              | <b>Filter Pack:</b> NA               | <b>Ground Surface Elevation (ft):</b> NA |
| <b>Casing Diameter (inches):</b> NA   | <b>Surface Seal:</b> Concrete        | <b>Top of Casing Elevation (ft):</b> NA  |
| <b>Screen Slot Size (inches):</b> NA  | <b>Annular Seal:</b> NA              | <b>Surveyed Location:</b> X: NA Y: NA    |
| <b>Screened Interval (ft bgs):</b> NA | <b>Boring Abandonment:</b> Bentonite | <b>Unique Well ID:</b>                   |



# Log of Boring: FB-5

**Client:** PortLiving Development Corp.  
**Project:** 701 South Jackson Street  
**Location:** Seattle, Washington

**Date/Time Started:** 11/1/19 @ 1330  
**Date/Time Completed:** 11/1/19 @ 1445  
**Equipment:** Geoprobe 7822 DT  
**Drilling Company:** Holocene  
**Drilling Foreman:** Chris Perva  
**Drilling Method:** Direct Push

**Sampler Type:** 5' Macrocore  
**Drive Hammer (lbs.):** Auto  
**Depth of Water ATD (ft bgs):** 16.9  
**Total Boring Depth (ft bgs):** 30.0  
**Total Well Depth (ft bgs):** NA  
**Boring Drilled at 25° to Vertical**

**Farallon PN:** 2194-001

**Logged By:** Ryan Ostrom

| Linear feet Logged | Vertical Depth (feet bgs.) | Sample Interval | Lithologic Description | USCS | USCS Graphic | % Recovery | PID (ppm) | Sample ID | Sample Analyzed | Boring/Well Construction Details |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|

|    |  |    |  |  |     |     |                   |     |          |           |
|----|--|----|--|--|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|----------|-----------|
| 0  | 0.0-0.4': Asphalt. Vac Cleared for utilities to 5.0'.  | AC |  |  |     |     |                   |     |          | Concrete  |
|    | 0.4-5.0': SILT (90% silt, 10% sand), fine sand, gray, moist, no odor, no sheen.                              | ML |  |  |     |     |                   | 0.1 | FB-5-2.5 |           |
| 5  | 5.0-5.8': SILT (100% silt), brown, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen, brick debris at 5.8'.               | ML |  |  | 66  | 0.0 | FB-5-5.0          |     |          |           |
|    | 5.8-8.3': Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, brown, moist, no odor, no sheen.              | SP |  |  |     | 1.4 | FB-5-6.0          |     |          |           |
|    | 8.3-10.0': No recovery.  |    |  |  |     |     |                   |     |          |           |
| 10 | 10.0-11.5': Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, brown, moist, no odor, no sheen.            | SP |  |  | 100 | 680 | FB-5-11.0         |     |          | Bentonite |
|    | 11.5-12.3': SILT (100% silt), gray, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen.                                    | ML |  |  |     | 0.8 | Soil Screen @ 12' |     |          |           |
|    | 12.3-15.0': Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, gray, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen. | SP |  |  |     |     |                   |     |          |           |
| 15 | 15.0-16.1': Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, gray, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen. | SP |  |  | 100 | 431 | FB-5-15.0         |     |          |           |

| Well Construction Information         |                                      |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Monument Type:</b> NA              | <b>Filter Pack:</b> NA               | <b>Ground Surface Elevation (ft):</b> NA |  |
| <b>Casing Diameter (inches):</b> NA   | <b>Surface Seal:</b> Concrete        | <b>Top of Casing Elevation (ft):</b> NA  |  |
| <b>Screen Slot Size (inches):</b> NA  | <b>Annular Seal:</b> NA              | <b>Surveyed Location:</b> X: NA Y: NA    |  |
| <b>Screened Interval (ft bgs):</b> NA | <b>Boring Abandonment:</b> Bentonite | <b>Heading:</b> 177°                     |  |



# Log of Boring: FB-5

**Client:** PortLiving Development Corp.  
**Project:** 701 South Jackson Street  
**Location:** Seattle, Washington

**Date/Time Started:** 11/1/19 @ 1330  
**Date/Time Completed:** 11/1/19 @ 1445  
**Equipment:** Geoprobe 7822 DT  
**Drilling Company:** Holocene  
**Drilling Foreman:** Chris Perva  
**Drilling Method:** Direct Push

**Sampler Type:** 5' Macrocore  
**Drive Hammer (lbs.):** Auto  
**Depth of Water ATD (ft bgs):** 16.9  
**Total Boring Depth (ft bgs):** 30.0  
**Total Well Depth (ft bgs):** NA  
**Boring Drilled at 25° to Vertical**

**Farallon PN:** 2194-001

**Logged By:** Ryan Ostrom

| Linear feet Logged | Vertical Depth (feet bgs.) | Sample Interval | Lithologic Description | USCS | USCS Graphic | % Recovery | PID (ppm) | Sample ID | Sample Analyzed | Boring/Well Construction Details |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|

|    |            |  |   |    |  |     |       |           |  |             |
|----|------------|--|---|----|--|-----|-------|-----------|--|-------------|
| 15 | 16.1-16.9' |  | SILT (100% silt), gray-brown, moist, strong petroleum-like odor, no sheen.                                      | ML |  |     |       |           |  |             |
|    | 16.9-18.0' |  | Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, brown, moist to wet, strong petroleum-like odor, no sheen. | SP |  |     | 1,134 | FB-5-17.0 |  | Water Level |
|    | 18.0-20.0' |  | SILT (95% silt, 5% sand), fine sand, gray, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen.                                | ML |  |     |       |           |  |             |
| 20 | 20.0-21.0' |  | Sandy SILT (60% silt, 40% sand), fine sand, gray, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen.                         | ML |  | 100 | 154   | FB-5-20.0 |  |             |
|    | 21.0-21.8' |  | SILT (90% silt, 10% sand), fine sand, gray, moist, no odor, no sheen.   | ML |  |     |       |           |  |             |
| 20 | 21.8-22.5' |  | Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, gray, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen.                | SP |  |     |       |           |  |             |
|    | 22.5-25.0' |  | SILT (100% silt), gray-brown, moist, no odor, no sheen.   | ML |  |     |       |           |  |             |
| 25 | 25.0-25.5' |  | Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, gray, wet to moist, no odor, no sheen.                     | SP |  | 100 | 2.2   | FB-5-25.0 |  | Bentonite   |
|    | 25.5-30.0' |  | SILT (100% silt), gray, moist to wet, no odor, no sheen.  | ML |  |     |       |           |  |             |
| 25 |            |  |   |    |  |     |       |           |  |             |
| 30 |            |  |   |    |  | 100 | 1.5   | FB-5-30.0 |  |             |

| Well Construction Information |    |                                |             |
|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Monument Type:                | NA | Filter Pack:                   | NA          |
| Casing Diameter (inches):     | NA | Surface Seal:                  | Concrete    |
| Screen Slot Size (inches):    | NA | Annular Seal:                  | NA          |
| Screened Interval (ft bgs):   | NA | Boring Abandonment:            | Bentonite   |
|                               |    | Ground Surface Elevation (ft): | NA          |
|                               |    | Top of Casing Elevation (ft):  | NA          |
|                               |    | Surveyed Location:             | X: NA Y: NA |
|                               |    | Heading:                       | 177°        |



# Log of Boring: FB-6

**Client:** PortLiving Development Corp.  
**Project:** 701 South Jackson Street  
**Location:** Seattle, Washington

**Date/Time Started:** 11/1/19 @ 0910  
**Date/Time Completed:** 11/1/19 @ 1110  
**Equipment:** Geoprobe 7822 DT  
**Drilling Company:** Holocene  
**Drilling Foreman:** Chris Perva  
**Drilling Method:** Direct Push

**Sampler Type:** 3' Macrocore  
**Drive Hammer (lbs.):** Auto  
**Depth of Water ATD (ft bgs):** NE  
**Total Boring Depth (ft bgs):** 15.0  
**Total Well Depth (ft bgs):** NA

**Farallon PN:** 2194-001

**Logged By:** Ryan Ostrom

| Depth (feet bgs.) | Sample Interval | Lithologic Description | USCS | USCS Graphic | % Recovery | Blow Counts 8/8/8 | PID (ppm) | Sample ID | Sample Analyzed | Boring/Well Construction Details |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|

|    |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |           |  |             |
|----|------------|--|----|--|-----|--|-----|-----------|--|-------------|
| 0  | 0.0-0.8'   | Concrete - cored. Vac Cleared for utilities to 5.0'.                                       | CO |  |     |  |     |           |  | Concrete    |
|    | 0.8-5.0'   | SILT (90% silt, 10% sand), fine sand, gray, moist, no odor, no sheen.                      | ML |  |     |  | 0.0 | FB-6-2.5  |  |             |
|    | 5.0-5.4'   | SILT (90% silt, 10% sand), fine sand, gray, moist, petroleum-like odor, no sheen.          | ML |  | 40  |  | 0.0 | FB-6-5.0  |  |             |
|    | 5.4-6.0'   | No recovery.   |    |  |     |  |     |           |  |             |
|    | 6.0-8.4'   | SILT (100% silt), gray to brown at 8.2', moist, no odor, no sheen.                         | ML |  | 100 |  | 0.0 | FB-6-6.0  |  | Bentonite   |
|    | 8.4-9.0'   | Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, brown, moist, no odor, no sheen.      | SP |  |     |  |     |           |  |             |
|    | 9.0-10.0'  | SILT (100% silt), gray, moist, wet from 9.3' to 9.6', no odor, no sheen.                   | ML |  | 100 |  |     |           |  | Water Level |
|    | 10.0-12.0' | Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, gray-brown, moist, no odor, no sheen. | SP |  |     |  | 0.0 | FB-6-10.0 |  |             |
|    | 12.0-12.2' | SILT (100% silt), gray, moist, no odor, no sheen.  | ML |  | 100 |  |     |           |  |             |
|    | 12.2-13.4' | Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, gray-brown, moist, no odor, no sheen. | SP |  |     |  |     |           |  |             |
|    | 13.4-13.9' | SILT (100%), gray, moist, no odor, no sheen.   | ML |  |     |  |     |           |  |             |
|    | 13.9-15.0' | Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, gray-brown, moist, no odor, no sheen. | SP |  |     |  |     |           |  |             |
| 15 |            |  |    |  |     |  |     |           |  |             |

### Well Construction Information

|                                       |                                      |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Monument Type:</b> NA              | <b>Filter Pack:</b> NA               | <b>Ground Surface Elevation (ft):</b> NA |
| <b>Casing Diameter (inches):</b> NA   | <b>Surface Seal:</b> Concrete        | <b>Top of Casing Elevation (ft):</b> NA  |
| <b>Screen Slot Size (inches):</b> NA  | <b>Annular Seal:</b> NA              | <b>Surveyed Location:</b> X: NA Y: NA    |
| <b>Screened Interval (ft bgs):</b> NA | <b>Boring Abandonment:</b> Bentonite | <b>Unique Well ID:</b>                   |



# Log of Boring: FB-6

**Client:** PortLiving Development Corp.  
**Project:** 701 South Jackson Street  
**Location:** Seattle, Washington

**Date/Time Started:** 11/1/19 @ 0910  
**Date/Time Completed:** 11/1/19 @ 1110  
**Equipment:** Geoprobe 7822 DT  
**Drilling Company:** Holocene  
**Drilling Foreman:** Chris Perva  
**Drilling Method:** Direct Push

**Sampler Type:** 3' Macrocore  
**Drive Hammer (lbs.):** Auto  
**Depth of Water ATD (ft bgs):** NE  
**Total Boring Depth (ft bgs):** 15.0  
**Total Well Depth (ft bgs):** NA

**Farallon PN:** 2194-001

**Logged By:** Ryan Ostrom

| Depth (feet bgs.) | Sample Interval | Lithologic Description | USCS | USCS Graphic | % Recovery | Blow Counts 8/8/8 | PID (ppm) | Sample ID | Sample Analyzed | Boring/Well Construction Details |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|

|            |  |  |    |  |     |  |      |                   |  |           |
|------------|--|--|----|--|-----|--|------|-------------------|--|-----------|
| 15.0-15.3' |  | Sandy SILT (60% silt, 40% sand), fine to medium sand, gray-brown, moist, no odor, no sheen.                        | ML |  | 100 |  | 0.0  | FB-6-15.0         |  |           |
| 15.3-17.5' |  | Poorly graded SAND (100% sand), fine to medium sand, gray-brown, moist, no odor, no sheen, 2" silt lense at 16.4'. | SP |  |     |  |      |                   |  |           |
| 17.5-18.0' |  | SILT (100% silt), gray, moist, no odor, no sheen, fine sand lense at 18.0'.  | ML |  |     |  |      |                   |  |           |
| 18.0-20.4' |  | Silty SAND (60% sand, 40% silt), fine to medium sand, wet, strong petroleum-like odor, no sheen.                   | SM |  | 100 |  | 583  | FB-6-18.0         |  | Bentonite |
| 20.4-21.0' |  | SILT (100%), gray, moist, strong petroleum-like odor, no sheen.  | ML |  |     |  |      |                   |  |           |
| 21.0-24.0' |  | Silty SAND (60% sand, 40% silt), fine to medium sand, wet, strong petroleum-like odor, no sheen.                   | SM |  | 100 |  | 30.1 | FB-6-21.0         |  |           |
|            |  |  |    |  | 100 |  | 83.0 | Soil Screen @ 22' |  |           |
|            |  |  |    |  |     |  | 16.5 | FB-6-24.0         |  |           |

### Well Construction Information

|                                       |                                      |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Monument Type:</b> NA              | <b>Filter Pack:</b> NA               | <b>Ground Surface Elevation (ft):</b> NA |
| <b>Casing Diameter (inches):</b> NA   | <b>Surface Seal:</b> Concrete        | <b>Top of Casing Elevation (ft):</b> NA  |
| <b>Screen Slot Size (inches):</b> NA  | <b>Annular Seal:</b> NA              | <b>Surveyed Location:</b> X: NA Y: NA    |
| <b>Screened Interval (ft bgs):</b> NA | <b>Boring Abandonment:</b> Bentonite | <b>Unique Well ID:</b>                   |



# Log of Boring: FB-7

**Client:** PortLiving Development Corp.  
**Project:** 701 South Jackson Street  
**Location:** Seattle, Washington

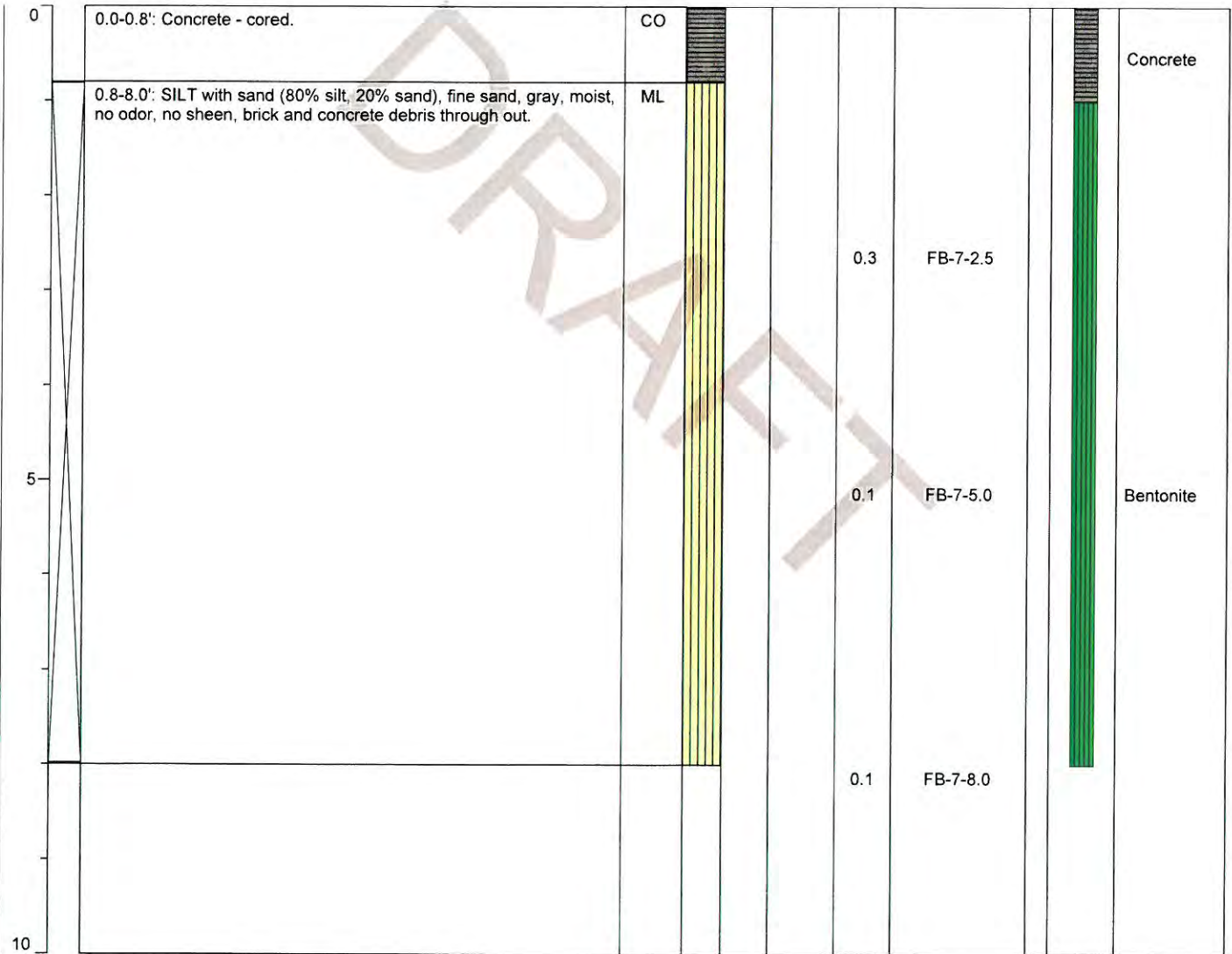
**Date/Time Started:** 10/30/19 @ 1350  
**Date/Time Completed:** 10/30/19 @ 1420  
**Equipment:** Hand Auger  
**Drilling Company:** Holocene  
**Drilling Foreman:** Chris Perva  
**Drilling Method:** Hand Auger

**Sampler Type:** Grab  
**Drive Hammer (lbs.):** NA  
**Depth of Water ATD (ft bgs):** NE  
**Total Boring Depth (ft bgs):** 8.0  
**Total Well Depth (ft bgs):** NA

**Farallon PN:** 2194-001

**Logged By:** Ryan Ostrom

| Depth (feet bgs.) | Sample Interval | Lithologic Description | USCS | USCS Graphic | % Recovery | Blow Counts 8/8/8 | PID (ppm) | Sample ID | Sample Analyzed | Boring/Well Construction Details |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|



### Well Construction Information

|                                       |                                      |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Monument Type:</b> NA              | <b>Filter Pack:</b> NA               | <b>Ground Surface Elevation (ft):</b> NA     |
| <b>Casing Diameter (inches):</b> NA   | <b>Surface Seal:</b> Concrete        | <b>Top of Casing Elevation (ft):</b> NA      |
| <b>Screen Slot Size (inches):</b> NA  | <b>Annular Seal:</b> NA              | <b>Surveyed Location: X:</b> NA <b>Y:</b> NA |
| <b>Screened Interval (ft bgs):</b> NA | <b>Boring Abandonment:</b> Bentonite | <b>Unique Well ID:</b>                       |



## SOIL CLASSIFICATION CHART

| MAJOR DIVISIONS      |                           |  | SYMBOLS   |   | TYPICAL DESCRIPTIONS  |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------|---|---|
|                      |                           |  | GRAPH     | LETTER  |   |
| COARSE GRAINED SOILS | GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS | CLEAN GRAVELS<br><small>(LITTLE OR NO FINES)</small>               |           | <b>GW</b>   | WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND MIXTURES   |
|                      |                           | GRAVELS WITH FINES<br><small>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</small> |           | <b>GP</b>   | POORLY-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND MIXTURES   |
|                      |                           | GRAVELS WITH FINES<br><small>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</small> |           | <b>GM</b>   | SILTY GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND - SILT MIXTURES  |
|                      | SAND AND SANDY SOILS      | CLEAN SANDS<br><small>(LITTLE OR NO FINES)</small>                 |           | <b>SW</b>   | WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS   |
|                      |                           | SANDS WITH FINES<br><small>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</small>   |           | <b>SP</b>   | POORLY-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SAND  |
|                      |                           | SANDS WITH FINES<br><small>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</small>   |           | <b>SM</b>   | SILTY SANDS, SAND - SILT MIXTURES   |
| FINE GRAINED SOILS   | SILTS AND CLAYS           | LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50  |           | <b>ML</b>   | INORGANIC SILTS, ROCK FLOUR, CLAYEY SILTS WITH SLIGHT PLASTICITY                                  |
|                      |                           | LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50  |           | <b>CL</b>   | INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO MEDIUM PLASTICITY, GRAVELLY CLAYS, SANDY CLAYS, SILTY CLAYS, LEAN CLAYS |
|                      |                           | LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50  |           | <b>OL</b>   | ORGANIC SILTS AND ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY   |
|                      | SILTS AND CLAYS           | LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50                                       |           | <b>MH</b>   | INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS OR DIATOMACEOUS SILTY SOILS  |
|                      |                           | LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50                                       |           | <b>CH</b>   | INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH PLASTICITY  |
|                      |                           | LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50                                       |           | <b>OH</b>   | ORGANIC CLAYS AND SILTS OF MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY  |
| HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS |                           |  | <b>PT</b> | PEAT, HUMUS, SWAMP SOILS WITH HIGH ORGANIC CONTENTS |   |

NOTE: Multiple symbols are used to indicate borderline or dual soil classifications

### Sampler Symbol Descriptions

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | 2.4-inch I.D. split barrel / Dames & Moore (D&M) |
|  | Standard Penetration Test (SPT)                  |
|  | Shelby tube                                      |
|  | Piston   |
|  | Direct-Push                                      |
|  | Bulk or grab                                     |
|  | Continuous Coring                                |

Blowcount is recorded for driven samplers as the number of blows required to advance sampler 12 inches (or distance noted). See exploration log for hammer weight and drop.

"P" indicates sampler pushed using the weight of the drill rig.

"WOH" indicates sampler pushed using the weight of the hammer.

NOTE: The reader must refer to the discussion in the report text and the logs of explorations for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions. Descriptions on the logs apply only at the specific exploration locations and at the time the explorations were made; they are not warranted to be representative of subsurface conditions at other locations or times.

## ADDITIONAL MATERIAL SYMBOLS

| SYMBOLS |            | TYPICAL DESCRIPTIONS        |
|---------|------------|-----------------------------|
| GRAPH   | LETTER     |                             |
|         | <b>AC</b>  | Asphalt Concrete            |
|         | <b>CC</b>  | Cement Concrete             |
|         | <b>CR</b>  | Crushed Rock/ Quarry Spalls |
|         | <b>SOD</b> | Sod/Forest Duff             |
|         | <b>TS</b>  | Topsoil                     |

### Groundwater Contact



Measured groundwater level in exploration, well, or piezometer



Measured free product in well or piezometer

### Graphic Log Contact

Distinct contact between soil strata

Approximate contact between soil strata

### Material Description Contact

Contact between geologic units

Contact between soil of the same geologic unit

### Laboratory / Field Tests

|      |   |
|------|---|
| %F   | Percent fines                                 |
| %G   | Percent gravel                                |
| AL   | Atterberg limits                              |
| CA   | Chemical analysis                             |
| CP   | Laboratory compaction test                    |
| CS   | Consolidation test                            |
| DD   | Dry density                                   |
| DS   | Direct shear                                  |
| HA   | Hydrometer analysis                           |
| MC   | Moisture content                              |
| MD   | Moisture content and dry density              |
| Mohs | Mohs hardness scale                           |
| OC   | Organic content                               |
| PM   | Permeability or hydraulic conductivity        |
| PI   | Plasticity index                              |
| PL   | Point lead test                               |
| PP   | Pocket penetrometer                           |
| SA   | Sieve analysis                                |
| TX   | Triaxial compression                          |
| UC   | Unconfined compression                        |
| UU   | Unconsolidated undrained triaxial compression |
| VS   | Vane shear                                    |

### Sheen Classification

|    |                  |
|----|------------------|
| NS | No Visible Sheen |
| SS | Slight Sheen     |
| MS | Moderate Sheen   |
| HS | Heavy Sheen      |

## Key to Exploration Logs



Figure C-1

|                                       |             |     |           |                  |                                     |           |     |  |     |                   |                     |                 |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|--|-----|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Start Drilled                         | 5/18/2021   | End | 5/18/2021 | Total Depth (ft) | 76.5                                | Logged By | CJG | Checked By                                     | RST | Driller           | Cascade Drilling LP | Drilling Method | Hollow-stem Auger |
| Surface Elevation (ft) Vertical Datum | 98 NAVD88   |     |           | Hammer Data      | Autohammer 140 (lbs) / 30 (in) Drop |           |     | Drilling Equipment                             |     | Truck Mounted Rig |                     |                 |                   |
| Latitude                              | 47.598941   |     |           | System Datum     | Decimal Degrees WGS84               |           |     | See "Remarks" section for groundwater observed |     |                   |                     |                 |                   |
| Longitude                             | -122.323416 |     |           | Notes:           |                                     |           |     |  |     |                   |                     |                 |                   |

| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                         |            |                  |                                | Graphic Log | Group Classification   | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | Sheen  | Headspace Vapor (ppm)  | REMARKS |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|----------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Sample Name Testing            |             |  |                      |        |                        |         |
| 0                |              |                         |            |                  |                                | AC          | Approximately 1 inch of asphalt concrete pavement  |                      |        |                        |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                                | CR          | Approximately 8 inches of base course  |                      |        |                        |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  | S1-1                           | SM          | Gray silty fine to coarse sand with fine gravel and trace brick debris (moist)                     |                      |        |                        |         |
| 5                | 12           | 50/6"                   |            |                  | GEI-1-2.5                      | SM          | Gray silty fine to medium sand with occasional fine gravel (moist)                                 | NS                   | <1     |                        |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  | S2-5<br>GEI-1-5.0<br>CA        | SP          | Gray fine to medium sand with coarse sand and trace silt (moist)                                   |                      |        |                        |         |
| 5                | 18           | 40                      |            |                  |                                |             |  | SS                   | <1     |                        |         |
| 10               | 18           | 50                      |            |                  | GEI-1-7.5                      | SP          | Gray medium sand with trace silt (moist)   | SS                   | 130    |                        |         |
| 10               | 18           | 37                      |            |                  | S3-10<br>GEI-1-10.0            |             |  | SS                   | 3,600  |                        |         |
| 15               | 12           | 50/6"                   |            |                  | GEI-1-12.5<br>CA               |             |  | SS                   | 15,000 |                        |         |
| 15               | 18           | 42                      |            |                  | S4-15<br>GEI-1-15.0            | ML          | Brown silt with fine sand (moist)  |                      |        |                        |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                                | SP          | Gray medium sand with trace silt (moist)   |                      |        |                        |         |
| 15               | 18           | 42                      |            |                  | S4-15<br>GEI-1-15.0            | ML/SP       | Gray interbedded silt and gray fine to medium sand (moist)   | SS                   | 452    |                        |         |
| 20               | 18           | 69                      |            |                  | GEI-1-17.5<br>CA               | SP-SM       | Brown fine to medium sand with silt (wet)<br>Grades to brown medium to coarse sand with silt (wet) | NS                   | <1     | Perched water observed |         |
| 20               | 18           | 29                      |            |                  | S5a-20<br>S5b-20<br>GEI-1-20.0 | SM/SP       | Interbedded brown silty sand and fine sand (moist)   | NS                   | <1     |                        |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                                | ML          | Gray silt (moist)  |                      |        |                        |         |
| 25               | 18           | 70                      |            |                  | GEI-1-22.5                     | ML          | Dark gray silt with fine sand (moist)  | NS                   | <1     |                        |         |
| 25               | 18           | 27                      |            |                  | S6-25<br>GEI-1-25.0            | SP-SM       | Gray-brown fine sand with silt (moist)   | SS                   | 17.5   |                        |         |
| 30               | 18           | 69                      |            |                  | GEI-1-27.5                     | SM          | Brown silty fine sand (moist)  | SS                   | 5.7    |                        |         |

Note: See Figure C-1 for explanation of symbols.  
Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on North American Datum 1983 (NAD83). Vertical approximated based on LiDAR from Puget Sound LiDAR Consortium dated 2016.

### Log of Boring GEI-1



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
Project Number: 24504-001-01

Figure C-2  
Sheet 1 of 3

Date: 11/11/22 Path: P:\24\_24504-001-01.GPJ DBLibrary\Library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_STANDARD\_NO\_GW

Date: 11/11/22 Path: P:\24\_24504001\GINT\24504001\01.GPJ DBLibrary\Library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_STANDARD\_NO.GW

| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                         |                                  |  | Graphic Log | Group Classification                   | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | Sheen | Headspace Vapor (ppm)   | REMARKS |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------|--|----------------------|-------|---|---------|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot                       | Collected Sample<br>Sample Name<br>Testing   |             |  |                      |       |   |         |
| 30               | 18           | 48                      | S7a-30                           | [Graphic Log: Brown silty fine sand with silt (moist) and Brown fine sand with silt (moist)]         | SM          | Brown silty fine sand (moist)          | NS                   | <1    |   |         |
|                  |              |                         |                                  |  | SP-SM       | Brown fine sand with silt (moist)      |                      |       |   |         |
| 35               | 18           | 38                      | S8-35<br>GEI-1-35.0              | [Graphic Log: Gray fine sand with trace silt (moist), Gray fine sand (moist), and Gray silt (moist)] | SP          | Gray fine sand with trace silt (moist) | NS                   | <1    |   |         |
| 40               | 18           | 33                      | S9-40<br>GEI-1-40.0              |  |             |  | NS                   | <1    |   |         |
| 50               | 18           | 32                      | S10-50<br>GEI-1-50.0             |  | SP          | Gray fine sand (moist)                 | NS                   | <1    |   |         |
| 60               | 18           | 47                      | S11a-60<br>S11b-60<br>GEI-1-60.0 |  | SP-SM       | Brown fine sand with silt (moist)      | NS                   | <1    |   |         |
|                  |              |                         |                                  |  | ML          | Gray silt (moist)                      |                      |       |   |         |
| 65               |              |                         |                                  |  |             |  |                      |       | Groundwater observed at approximately 64½ feet below ground surface during drilling |         |

**Log of Boring GEI-1 (continued)**



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
 Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
 Project Number: 24504-001-01

Date: 1/11/22 Path: P:\24\_24504001\GINT\24504001\01.GPJ DBLibrary\Library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_STANDARD\_NO\_GW

| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                         |                      |                  |             | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION                             | Sheen | Headspace Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|--|-------|-----------------------|---------|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot           | Collected Sample | Graphic Log |  |       |                       |         |
| 60               |              |                         |                      |                  |             |  |       |                       |         |
| 70               | 18           | 57                      | S12-70<br>GEI-1-70.0 |                  | SP          | Gray fine to medium sand with trace silt (moist) | NS    | <1                    |         |
|                  |              |                         |                      |                  | SP-SM       | Grades to gray fine sand with silt               |       |                       |         |
| 75               | 18           | 39                      | S13-75<br>GEI-1-75.0 |                  | SP          | Gray fine to medium sand with trace silt (moist) | NS    | <1                    |         |
|                  |              |                         |                      |                  |             | Silt content increases                           |       |                       |         |

**Log of Boring GEI-1 (continued)**



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
 Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
 Project Number: 24504-001-01

|                                       |             |     |           |                  |                                     |           |     |   |                   |         |                     |                 |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|---|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Start Drilled                         | 5/19/2021   | End | 5/19/2021 | Total Depth (ft) | 56.5                                | Logged By | CJG | Checked By                                      | RST               | Driller | Cascade Drilling LP | Drilling Method | Hollow-stem Auger |
| Surface Elevation (ft) Vertical Datum | 98.5 NAVD88 |     |           | Hammer Data      | Autohammer 140 (lbs) / 30 (in) Drop |           |     | Drilling Equipment                              | Truck Mounted Rig |         |                     |                 |                   |
| Latitude                              | 47.599053   |     |           | System Datum     | Decimal Degrees WGS84               |           |     | Groundwater not observed at time of exploration |                   |         |                     |                 |                   |
| Longitude                             | -122.323614 |     |           | Notes:           |                                     |           |     |   |                   |         |                     |                 |                   |

| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                         |            |                  |                     | Graphic Log | Group Classification  | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | Sheen   | Headspace Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS                    |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Sample Name Testing |             |   |                      |         |                       |                            |
| 0                |              |                         |            |                  |                     | AC          | Approximately 3/4 inch of asphalt concrete pavement         |                      |         |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | CC          | Approximately 6 inches of portland concrete cement          |                      |         |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SP-SM       | Brown fine to coarse sand with silt and fine gravel (moist) | NS                   | <1      |                       |                            |
| 5                | 18           | 14                      | 14         | GEI-2-2.5        |                     | ML          | Brown silt with fine sand lenses (moist)                    |                      |         |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SP          | Brown fine to medium sand with trace silt (moist)           | SS                   | <1      |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Gray silt (moist)   |                      |         |                       |                            |
| 10               | 18           | 27                      | 27         | GEI-2-5.0        |                     | SP          | Brown fine to medium sand with trace silt (moist)           | NS                   | <1      |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Gray silt (moist)   |                      |         |                       |                            |
| 15               | 18           | 48                      | 48         | GEI-2-7.5        |                     | SP          | Brown fine to medium sand with trace silt (moist)           | HS                   | >15,000 |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SP          | Gray fine sand (moist)                                      |                      |         |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Silt and sand (moist)                                       |                      |         |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SP          | Brown fine sand   | HS                   | >15,000 |                       | Strong petroleum like odor |
| 20               | 18           | 26                      | 26         | GEI-2-10.5       |                     | SP          | Gray fine to medium sand with trace silt (moist)            | HS                   | >15,000 |                       | Strong petroleum like odor |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SP          | Approximate 3-inch silt lens                                |                      |         |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SP          | Gray fine to medium sand with trace silt (moist)            | HS                   | >15,000 |                       | Strong petroleum like odor |
| 25               | 18           | 57                      | 57         | GEI-2-15.0 CA    |                     | SM          | Gray fine sand with silt (moist)                            | SS                   | 42.5    |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SM/ML       | Gray fine sand with interbedded silt lenses (moist)         |                      |         |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SP          | Brown fine to medium sand with trace silt (moist)           | SS                   | 33.7    |                       |                            |
| 30               | 18           | 24                      | 24         | GEI-2-20.0       |                     | SM/ML       | Gray/brown interbedded silty sand and silt (moist)          | NS                   | 13.8    |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Gray sandy silt (moist)                                     |                      |         |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Grades to finer gray silt (moist)                           |                      |         |                       |                            |
| 35               | 18           | 33                      | 33         | GEI-2-22.5       |                     | SM          | Brown silty fine sand (moist)                               | NS                   | 47.1    |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SP-SM       | Brown fine sand with silt (moist)                           | NS                   | 1.2     |                       |                            |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |             | With interbedded silt                                       |                      |         |                       |                            |

Note: See Figure C-1 for explanation of symbols.  
Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on North American Datum 1983 (NAD83). Vertical approximated based on LiDAR from Puget Sound LiDAR Consortium dated 2016.

### Log of Boring GEI-2



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
Project Number: 24504-001-01

Figure C-3  
Sheet 1 of 2

Date: 11/11/22 Path: P:\24\_24504-001-01.GPJ DBLibrary\Library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_STANDARD\_NO\_GW

| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                         |            |                                      | Graphic Log  | Group Classification | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | Sheen | Headspace Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample Sample Name Testing |  |                      |                      |       |                       |         |
| 30               | 12           | 50/6"                   | GEI-2-30.0 | SM                                   | Brown fine sand with silt (moist)<br>With silt lenses      | NS                   | 13.5                 |       |                       |         |
| 65               | 18           | 29                      | GEI-2-32.5 | SP                                   | Brown fine to medium sand with trace silt (moist)          | NS                   | 4.7                  |       |                       |         |
| 35               | 12           | 50/6"                   | GEI-2-35.0 | SM                                   | Brown silty fine to medium sand (moist)                    | NS                   | 46.2                 |       |                       |         |
| 80               | 12           | 50/6"                   | GEI-2-35.0 | SP-SM                                | Brown fine sand with silt (moist)                          |                      |                      |       |                       |         |
| 40               | 18           | 61                      | GEI-2-40.0 | SP-SM                                | Gray fine sand with silt (moist)<br>Silt content increases | NS                   | 277                  |       |                       |         |
| 55               | 18           | 45                      | GEI-2-45.0 |                                      |  | NS                   | 60.3                 |       |                       |         |
| 50               | 12           | 50/6"                   | GEI-2-50.0 |                                      |  | NS                   | 36.7                 |       |                       |         |
| 55               | 18           | 41                      | GEI-2-55.0 | SP                                   | Gray fine sand with trace silt (moist)                     | NS                   | <1                   |       |                       |         |

Date: 11/22/22 Path: P:\24\_24504001\GINT\24504001\01.GPJ DBLibrary\Library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_STANDARD\_NO\_GW

**Log of Boring GEI-2 (continued)**



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
 Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
 Project Number: 24504-001-01

|                                       |                       |     |           |                  |                                     |           |     |   |                   |         |                     |                 |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|---|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Start Drilled                         | 5/19/2021             | End | 5/19/2021 | Total Depth (ft) | 51.5                                | Logged By | CJG | Checked By                                      | RST               | Driller | Cascade Drilling LP | Drilling Method | Hollow-stem Auger |
| Surface Elevation (ft) Vertical Datum | 95 NAVD88             |     |           | Hammer Data      | Autohammer 140 (lbs) / 30 (in) Drop |           |     | Drilling Equipment                              | Truck Mounted Rig |         |                     |                 |                   |
| Latitude Longitude                    | 47.598877 -122.323613 |     |           | System Datum     | Decimal Degrees WGS84               |           |     | Groundwater not observed at time of exploration |                   |         |                     |                 |                   |
| Notes:                                |                       |     |           |                  |                                     |           |     |   |                   |         |                     |                 |                   |

| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                         |            |                  |                     | Graphic Log | Group Classification   | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | Sheen   | Headspace Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Sample Name Testing |             |  |                      |         |                       |         |
| 0                |              |                         |            |                  |                     | AC          | Approximately 1 inch of asphalt concrete pavement                                  |                      |         |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | CR          | Approximately 8 inches of base coarse/concrete                                     |                      |         |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SP-SM       | Brown fine to medium sand with coarse sand and trace silt, occasional brick debris |                      |         |                       |         |
|                  | 18           | 26                      |            | GEI-3-2.5        |                     | ML          | Gray silt (moist)  | NS                   | <1      |                       |         |
| 5                | 18           | 40                      |            | GEI-3-5.0 CA     |                     | SP          | Brown fine to medium sand with trace silt (moist)                                  | NS                   | 1.3     |                       |         |
|                  | 18           | 35                      |            | GEI-3-7.5        |                     | ML          | Silt lens (moist)  | HS                   | >15,000 |                       |         |
|                  | 18           | 31                      |            | GEI-3-10.0       |                     | SP          | Gray fine to medium sand (moist)   | HS                   | >15,000 |                       |         |
|                  | 18           | 32                      |            | GEI-3-12.5       |                     | SP/ML       | Interbedded fine sand and silt (moist)   | HS                   | >15,000 |                       |         |
|                  | 18           | 39                      |            | GEI-3-15.0 CA    |                     |             | Mostly sand with silt lenses   | HS                   | >15,000 |                       |         |
|                  | 18           | 25                      |            | GEI-3-17.5 CA    |                     | ML          | Gray sandy silt (moist)  | NS                   | 89.7    |                       |         |
|                  | 18           | 28                      |            | GEI-3-20.0       |                     | SP          | Brown fine sand and trace silt (moist)   | NS                   | 130     |                       |         |
|                  | 18           | 37                      |            | GEI-3-22.5       |                     | SM          | Gray silty fine sand (moist)   | NS                   | 2,614   |                       |         |
|                  | 18           | 48                      |            | GEI-3-25.0       |                     | SP-SM       | Gray fine sand with silt (moist)   | NS                   | 3,420   |                       |         |

Note: See Figure C-1 for explanation of symbols.  
Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on North American Datum 1983 (NAD83). Vertical approximated based on LiDAR from Puget Sound LiDAR Consortium dated 2016.

### Log of Boring GEI-3



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
Project Number: 24504-001-01

Figure C-4  
Sheet 1 of 2

Date: 11/11/22 Path: P:\24\_24504\001\GINT\24504-001-01.GPJ DBLibrary\Library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_STANDARD\_NO\_GW

Date: 11/22/22 Path: P:\24\_24504001\GINT\24504001\01.GPJ DBLibrary\Library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_STANDARD\_NO.GW

| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                         |            |                  |                     | Graphic Log | Group Classification                   | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | Sheen | Headspace Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Sample Name Testing |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |
| 30               | 18           | 40                      |            | GEI-3-30.0       |                     | SP          | Gray fine sand with trace silt (moist) | SS                   | 2,750 |                       |         |
| 35               | 18           | 30                      |            | GEI-3-35.0       |                     |             |  | SS                   | 3,200 |                       |         |
| 40               | 18           | 40                      |            | GEI-3-40.0       |                     |             |  | NS                   | 220   |                       |         |
| 45               | 18           | 59                      |            | GEI-3-45.0       |                     |             |  | NS                   | 79.2  |                       |         |
| 50               | 18           | 44                      |            | S15-50           |                     |             |  | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |

**Log of Boring GEI-3 (continued)**



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
 Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
 Project Number: 24504-001-01



|                        |            |     |            |                  |                       |           |     |   |                   |         |                     |                 |             |
|------------------------|------------|-----|------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|---|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Start Drilled          | 12/29/2021 | End | 12/29/2021 | Total Depth (ft) | 15                    | Logged By | NRS | Checked By                                      | RST               | Driller | Cascade Drilling LP | Drilling Method | Direct Push |
| Surface Elevation (ft) | 95         |     |            | Hammer Data      | Pneumatic             |           |     | Drilling Equipment                              | Truck Mounted Rig |         |                     |                 |             |
| Vertical Datum         | NAVD88     |     |            | System Datum     | Decimal Degrees WGS84 |           |     | Groundwater not observed at time of exploration |                   |         |                     |                 |             |
| Latitude               | 47.59902   |     |            | Notes:           |                       |           |     |   |                   |         |                     |                 |             |
| Longitude              | -122.3234  |     |            |                  |                       |           |     |   |                   |         |                     |                 |             |

| Elevation (feet) | Depth (feet) | FIELD DATA              |            |                  |                     |  | Water Level | Graphic Log | Group Classification                                   | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | Sheen | Headspace Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|--|-------------|-------------|--|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|
|                  |              | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Sample Name Testing |  |             |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |
| 0                |              | 36                      |            |                  |                     |  |             | AC          | Approximately 4 inches asphalt concrete                |                      |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |  |             | SM          | Gray-brown silty fine to coarse sand with gravel (dry) | SS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 100              |              |                         |            |                  |                     |  |             |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |  |             | ML          | Brown-gray silt with sand (dry)                        | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |  |             |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |
| 5                |              | 60                      |            |                  |                     |  |             | ML          | Gray silt (dry)  | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |  |             |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |  |             | SM          | Brown-gray silty fine to coarse sand (dry to moist)    | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 95               |              |                         |            |                  |                     |  |             | SP          | Brown fine to coarse sand (moist)                      | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |  |             |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |
| 10               |              | 60                      |            |                  |                     |  |             | ML          | Brown silt (moist)                                     | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |  |             | SM          | Brown silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 90               |              |                         |            |                  |                     |  |             |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |  |             |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |
| 15               |              |                         |            |                  |                     |  |             |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |

Refusal at 15 feet below ground surface

Note: See Figure C-1 for explanation of symbols.  
 Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on North American Datum 1983 (NAD83). Vertical approximated based on LiDAR from Puget Sound LiDAR Consortium dated 2016.

### Log of Monitoring Well GEI-4



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
 Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
 Project Number: 24504-001-01

Figure C-5  
 Sheet 1 of 1


Date: 11/11/22 Path: P:\24\_24504\001\GINT\24504-001-01.GPJ DBLibrary\Library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_WELL

|                        |            |     |            |                  |            |              |                       |            |     |   |                     |                 |             |
|------------------------|------------|-----|------------|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|-----|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Start Drilled          | 12/29/2021 | End | 12/29/2021 | Total Depth (ft) | 15         | Logged By    | NRS                   | Checked By | RST | Driller   | Cascade Drilling LP | Drilling Method | Direct Push |
| Surface Elevation (ft) | 95         |     |            | Vertical Datum   | NAVD88     | Hammer Data  | Pneumatic             |            |     | Drilling Equipment                              | Truck Mounted Rig   |                 |             |
| Latitude               | 47.598967  |     |            | Longitude        | -122.32313 | System Datum | Decimal Degrees WGS84 |            |     | Groundwater not observed at time of exploration |                     |                 |             |
| Notes:                 |            |     |            |                  |            |              |                       |            |     |   |                     |                 |             |

| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                         |            |                  |                     |             | Group Classification | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION                                   | Sheen | Headspace Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|-------|-----------------------|---------|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Sample Name Testing | Water Level |                      |  |       |                       |         |
| 0                |              | 26                      |            |                  |                     |             | AC                   | Approximately 3 inches asphalt concrete                |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |             | SM                   | Dark brown silty fine to coarse sand with gravel (dry) | NS    | 2.4                   |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |             | SM                   | Brown silty fine to medium sand with gravel (moist)    | SS    | 1.8                   |         |
|                  |              |                         |            | GEI-5-2.5 CA     |                     |             | SM                   | Black silty fine to coarse sand with gravel (moist)    |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |             | ML                   | Brown silt with sand (moist)                           | NS    | <1                    |         |
| 5                |              | 60                      |            |                  |                     |             | ML                   | Gray silt with sand (moist)                            | NS    | <1                    |         |
|                  |              |                         |            | GEI-5-5.0        |                     |             |                      |  |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |             |                      |  |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            | GEI-5-7.5        |                     |             |                      |  |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |             |                      |  |       |                       |         |
| 10               |              | 60                      |            |                  |                     |             | ML                   | Gray silt with sand lens (moist)                       | NS    | <1                    |         |
|                  |              |                         |            | GEI-5-10.0 CA    |                     |             |                      | Becomes wet  |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |             |                      |  |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            | GEI-5-12.5       |                     |             | ML                   | Gray silt  | NS    | <1                    |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |             |                      | Brown silt   |       |                       |         |
| 15               |              |                         |            | GEI-5-14.0       |                     |             | SW                   | Gray-brown fine to coarse sand                         | NS    | <1                    |         |

Date: 11/22/2016 Path: P:\24\_24504001\GINT\24504001\01.GPJ DBLibrary\Library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_WELL

Note: See Figure C-1 for explanation of symbols.  
Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on North American Datum 1983 (NAD83). Vertical approximated based on LiDAR from Puget Sound LiDAR Consortium dated 2016.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Log of Monitoring Well GEI-5</b>   |  |
|  | Project: 701 South Jackson Street<br>Project Location: Seattle, Washington<br>Project Number: 24504-001-01 |
| Figure C-6<br>Sheet 1 of 1  |  |

|                        |             |     |            |                  |                       |           |     |   |             |         |                     |                 |             |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|---|-------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Start Drilled          | 12/29/2021  | End | 12/29/2021 | Total Depth (ft) | 15                    | Logged By | NRS | Checked By                                      | RST         | Driller | Cascade Drilling LP | Drilling Method | Direct Push |
| Surface Elevation (ft) | 103         |     |            | Hammer Data      | Pneumatic             |           |     | Drilling Equipment                              | Tracked Rig |         |                     |                 |             |
| Vertical Datum         | NAVD88      |     |            | System Datum     | Decimal Degrees WGS84 |           |     | Groundwater not observed at time of exploration |             |         |                     |                 |             |
| Latitude               | 47.598853   |     |            |                  |                       |           |     |   |             |         |                     |                 |             |
| Longitude              | -122.323131 |     |            |                  |                       |           |     |   |             |         |                     |                 |             |
| Notes:                 |             |     |            |                  |                       |           |     |   |             |         |                     |                 |             |

| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                         |            |                  |                     | Graphic Log | Group Classification   | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | Sheen | Headspace Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Sample Name Testing |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |
| 0                |              | 31                      |            |                  |                     | AC          | Approximately 3 inches asphalt concrete                          |                      |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SM          | Dark brown silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                     | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 100              |              |                         |            |                  | GEI-6-2.5 CA        | SM          | Brick debris observed<br>Black silty fine to coarse sand (moist) | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 5                |              | 60                      |            |                  | GEI-6-5.0           | ML          | Gray silt with sand (dry to moist)                               | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 95               |              |                         |            |                  | GEI-6-7.5           |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |
| 10               |              | 60                      |            |                  | GEI-6-10.0 CA       |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |
| 90               |              |                         |            |                  | GEI-6-12.5          | SW          | Light brown fine to coarse sand with brown silt lens (moist)     | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 15               |              |                         |            |                  | GEI-6-14.5          |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |

Note: See Figure C-1 for explanation of symbols.  
Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on North American Datum 1983 (NAD83). Vertical approximated based on LiDAR from Puget Sound LiDAR Consortium dated 2016.

### Log of Boring GEI-6



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
Project Number: 24504-001-01

Date: 11/11/22 Path: P:\24\24504\001\GINT\24504001\01.GPJ DBLibrary\Library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_STANDARD\_NO.GW

|                                       |                       |     |            |                  |                       |           |     |   |             |         |                     |                 |             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|---|-------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Start Drilled                         | 12/29/2021            | End | 12/29/2021 | Total Depth (ft) | 15                    | Logged By | NRS | Checked By                                      | RST         | Driller | Cascade Drilling LP | Drilling Method | Direct Push |
| Surface Elevation (ft) Vertical Datum | 103 NAVD88            |     |            | Hammer Data      | Pneumatic             |           |     | Drilling Equipment                              | Tracked Rig |         |                     |                 |             |
| Latitude Longitude                    | 47.598852 -122.323388 |     |            | System Datum     | Decimal Degrees WGS84 |           |     | Groundwater not observed at time of exploration |             |         |                     |                 |             |
| Notes:                                |                       |     |            |                  |                       |           |     |   |             |         |                     |                 |             |

| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                         |            |                  |                     |             | Group Classification | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION                                      | Sheen | Headspace Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|-------|-----------------------|---------|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Sample Name Testing | Water Level |                      |   |       |                       |         |
| 0                |              | 43                      |            |                  |                     |             | AC                   | Approximately 3 inches asphalt cement                     |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |             | SM                   | Gray silty fine to medium sand with brick fragments (dry) | SS    | 1.4                   |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |             | SM                   | Brown silty fine to coarse sand (dry)                     | NS    | <1                    |         |
|                  |              |                         |            | GEI-7-2.5 CA     |                     |             | SM                   | Gray silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                    | NS    | <1                    |         |
| 5                |              | 60                      |            |                  |                     |             | ML                   | Gray silt (moist)   | NS    | <1                    |         |
|                  |              |                         |            | GEI-7-5.0        |                     |             | ML                   | Brown-gray silt (moist)                                   | NS    | 28.9                  |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     |             | ML                   | Gray silt (moist)   | NS    | 29.1                  |         |
|                  |              |                         |            | GEI-7-7.5 CA     |                     |             | SM                   | Light gray silty fine to medium sand                      | NS    | 31.3                  |         |
| 10               |              | 60                      |            |                  |                     |             | ML                   | Becomes gray  |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            | GEI-7-10.0       |                     |             | ML                   | Gray silt   | NS    | 38.1                  |         |
|                  |              |                         |            | GEI-7-12.5       |                     |             |                      |   |       |                       |         |
| 15               |              |                         |            |                  |                     |             | ML                   | Gray silt   | NS    | 38.1                  |         |
|                  |              |                         |            | GEI-7-14.0 CA    |                     |             |                      |   |       |                       |         |

Date: 11/22/2021 Path: P:\24\_24504001\GINT\24504001\01.GPJ DBLibrary\Library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_WELL

Note: See Figure C-1 for explanation of symbols.  
Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on North American Datum 1983 (NAD83). Vertical approximated based on LiDAR from Puget Sound LiDAR Consortium dated 2016.

### Log of Monitoring Well GEI-7



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
Project Number: 24504-001-01

## SOIL CLASSIFICATION CHART

| MAJOR DIVISIONS      |                           |  | SYMBOLS   |   | TYPICAL DESCRIPTIONS  |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------|---|---|
|                      |                           |  | GRAPH     | LETTER  |   |
| COARSE GRAINED SOILS | GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS | CLEAN GRAVELS<br><small>(LITTLE OR NO FINES)</small>               |           | <b>GW</b>   | WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND MIXTURES   |
|                      |                           | GRAVELS WITH FINES<br><small>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</small> |           | <b>GP</b>   | POORLY-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL - SAND MIXTURES   |
|                      |                           | SANDS WITH FINES<br><small>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</small>   |           | <b>SM</b>   | SILTY SANDS, SAND - SILT MIXTURES   |
|                      | SAND AND SANDY SOILS      | CLEAN SANDS<br><small>(LITTLE OR NO FINES)</small>                 |           | <b>SW</b>   | WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS   |
|                      |                           | SANDS WITH FINES<br><small>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</small>   |           | <b>SP</b>   | POORLY-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SAND  |
|                      |                           | SANDS WITH FINES<br><small>(APPRECIABLE AMOUNT OF FINES)</small>   |           | <b>SC</b>   | CLAYEY SANDS, SAND - CLAY MIXTURES  |
| FINE GRAINED SOILS   | SILTS AND CLAYS           | LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50  |           | <b>ML</b>   | INORGANIC SILTS, ROCK FLOUR, CLAYEY SILTS WITH SLIGHT PLASTICITY                                  |
|                      |                           | LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50  |           | <b>CL</b>   | INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO MEDIUM PLASTICITY, GRAVELLY CLAYS, SANDY CLAYS, SILTY CLAYS, LEAN CLAYS |
|                      |                           | LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50  |           | <b>OL</b>   | ORGANIC SILTS AND ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY   |
|                      | SILTS AND CLAYS           | LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50                                       |           | <b>MH</b>   | INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS OR DIATOMACEOUS SILTY SOILS  |
|                      |                           | LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50                                       |           | <b>CH</b>   | INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH PLASTICITY  |
|                      |                           | LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50                                       |           | <b>OH</b>   | ORGANIC CLAYS AND SILTS OF MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY  |
| HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS |                           |  | <b>PT</b> | PEAT, HUMUS, SWAMP SOILS WITH HIGH ORGANIC CONTENTS |   |

NOTE: Multiple symbols are used to indicate borderline or dual soil classifications

### Sampler Symbol Descriptions

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | 2.4-inch I.D. split barrel / Dames & Moore (D&M) |
|  | Standard Penetration Test (SPT)                  |
|  | Shelby tube                                      |
|  | Piston   |
|  | Direct-Push                                      |
|  | Bulk or grab                                     |
|  | Continuous Coring                                |

Blowcount is recorded for driven samplers as the number of blows required to advance sampler 12 inches (or distance noted). See exploration log for hammer weight and drop.

"P" indicates sampler pushed using the weight of the drill rig.

"WOH" indicates sampler pushed using the weight of the hammer.

NOTE: The reader must refer to the discussion in the report text and the logs of explorations for a proper understanding of subsurface conditions. Descriptions on the logs apply only at the specific exploration locations and at the time the explorations were made; they are not warranted to be representative of subsurface conditions at other locations or times.

## ADDITIONAL MATERIAL SYMBOLS

| SYMBOLS |            | TYPICAL DESCRIPTIONS        |
|---------|------------|-----------------------------|
| GRAPH   | LETTER     |                             |
|         | <b>AC</b>  | Asphalt Concrete            |
|         | <b>CC</b>  | Cement Concrete             |
|         | <b>CR</b>  | Crushed Rock/ Quarry Spalls |
|         | <b>SOD</b> | Sod/Forest Duff             |
|         | <b>TS</b>  | Topsoil                     |

### Groundwater Contact



Measured groundwater level in exploration, well, or piezometer



Measured free product in well or piezometer

### Graphic Log Contact

Distinct contact between soil strata

Approximate contact between soil strata

### Material Description Contact

Contact between geologic units

Contact between soil of the same geologic unit

### Laboratory / Field Tests

|      |   |
|------|---|
| %F   | Percent fines                                 |
| %G   | Percent gravel                                |
| AL   | Atterberg limits                              |
| CA   | Chemical analysis                             |
| CP   | Laboratory compaction test                    |
| CS   | Consolidation test                            |
| DD   | Dry density                                   |
| DS   | Direct shear                                  |
| HA   | Hydrometer analysis                           |
| MC   | Moisture content                              |
| MD   | Moisture content and dry density              |
| Mohs | Mohs hardness scale                           |
| OC   | Organic content                               |
| PM   | Permeability or hydraulic conductivity        |
| PI   | Plasticity index                              |
| PL   | Point lead test                               |
| PP   | Pocket penetrometer                           |
| SA   | Sieve analysis                                |
| TX   | Triaxial compression                          |
| UC   | Unconfined compression                        |
| UU   | Unconsolidated undrained triaxial compression |
| VS   | Vane shear                                    |

### Sheen Classification

|    |                  |
|----|------------------|
| NS | No Visible Sheen |
| SS | Slight Sheen     |
| MS | Moderate Sheen   |
| HS | Heavy Sheen      |

## Key to Exploration Logs

|  |                         |                 |                     |    |                         |                          |         |                     |   |                     |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Drilled                                  | Start<br>4/4/2022       | End<br>4/4/2022 | Total<br>Depth (ft) | 25 | Logged By<br>Checked By | NRS<br>RST               | Driller | Cascade Drilling LP | Drilling<br>Method                              | Direct Push         |
| Surface Elevation (ft)<br>Vertical Datum | 99.5<br>NAVD88          |                 |                     |    | Hammer<br>Data          | Pneumatic                |         |                     | Drilling<br>Equipment                           | Track-mounted probe |
| Latitude<br>Longitude                    | 47.59912<br>-122.323548 |                 |                     |    | System<br>Datum         | Decimal Degrees<br>WGS84 |         |                     | Groundwater not observed at time of exploration |                     |
| Notes:                                   |                         |                 |                     |    |                         |                          |         |                     |   |                     |

| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                         |            |                  |                     | Graphic Log | Group Classification   | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | Sheen | Headspace Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Sample Name Testing |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |
| 0                | 28           |                         |            |                  |                     | CC          | Approximately 6 inches of concrete cement                          |                      |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | GP          | Approximately 6 inches crushed asphalt cement with gravel and sand | SS                   | 1.2   |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | GP          | Approximately 6 inches crushed concrete cement                     |                      |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SM          | Brown silty fine to coarse sand with occasional gravel (moist)     | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Gray silt (moist)  | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SM          | Gray silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                             | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 5                | 40           |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Gray silt (moist)  |                      |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SM          | Gray-brown silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                       | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SM          | Brown silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                            | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 10               | 39           |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Gray silt with sand lenses (moist)                                 | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SM          | Brown silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                            | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SM          | Gray silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                             | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 15               |              |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Brown silt (moist)   | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SM          | Gray silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                             | SS                   | 1.8   |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Brown silt with sand lenses (moist)                                | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Gray silt (moist)  | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SM          | Brown silty fine to medium sand (moist)                            | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 20               | 49           |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Gray silt (moist)  |                      |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Gray silt (moist)  | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 25               |              |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Gray silt (moist)  | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |

Note: See Figure C-1 for explanation of symbols.  
Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on North American Datum 1983 (NAD83). Vertical approximated based on LiDAR from Puget Sound LiDAR Consortium dated 2016.

### Log of Boring GEI-8



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
Project Number: 24504-001-01

Date: 5/22 Path: F:\24\24504\001\GINT\24504\001\01.GPJ DBL\Library\Library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_STANDARD\_NO\_GW

|  |                          |                 |                     |    |                         |                          |         |                     |   |                     |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Drilled                                  | Start<br>4/4/2022        | End<br>4/4/2022 | Total<br>Depth (ft) | 25 | Logged By<br>Checked By | NRS<br>RST               | Driller | Cascade Drilling LP | Drilling<br>Method                              | Direct Push         |
| Surface Elevation (ft)<br>Vertical Datum | 92.5<br>NAVD88           |                 |                     |    | Hammer<br>Data          | Pneumatic                |         |                     | Drilling<br>Equipment                           | Track-mounted probe |
| Latitude<br>Longitude                    | 47.598778<br>-122.322714 |                 |                     |    | System<br>Datum         | Decimal Degrees<br>WGS84 |         |                     | Groundwater not observed at time of exploration |                     |
| Notes:                                   |                          |                 |                     |    |                         |                          |         |                     |   |                     |

| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                            |            |                  |                        | Graphic Log | Group<br>Classification                                   | MATERIAL<br>DESCRIPTION | Sheen | Headspace<br>Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------|---------|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval<br>Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Sample Name<br>Testing |             |   |                         |       |                          |         |
| 0                | 39           |                            |            |                  |                        | AC          | Approximately 4 inches of asphalt concrete cement         |                         |       |                          |         |
|                  |              |                            |            |                  |                        | Brick       | Approximately 2 inches brick                              |                         | SS    | 1.2                      |         |
|                  |              |                            |            |                  |                        | GP          | Approximately 2 inches crushed concrete cement and gravel |                         |       |                          |         |
| 5                | 41           |                            |            |                  |                        | SM          | Brown silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                   |                         |       |                          |         |
|                  |              |                            |            |                  |                        | ML          | Light brown-brown silt with sand lenses (moist)           |                         | SS    | 3.8                      |         |
|                  |              |                            |            |                  |                        | SM          | Brown silty fine to coarse sand with trace gravel (moist) |                         | NS    | <1                       |         |
| 10               | 50           |                            |            | GEI-9-7.5        |                        | ML          | Brown-tan silt with sand lenses (moist)                   |                         | NS    | <1                       |         |
|                  |              |                            |            |                  |                        | ML          | Gray silty (moist)  |                         | NS    | <1                       |         |
|                  |              |                            |            |                  |                        | SM          | Brown silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                   |                         | NS    | <1                       |         |
|                  |              |                            |            | GEI-9-12.5<br>CA |                        |             | Becomes wet   |                         |       |                          |         |
| 15               | 46           |                            |            |                  |                        | ML          | Brown-tan silt with sand lenses (moist)                   |                         | NS    | <1                       |         |
|                  |              |                            |            |                  |                        | ML          | Gray silt (moist)   |                         | NS    | <1                       |         |
|                  |              |                            |            |                  |                        | MI          | Brown silt (moist)  |                         | NS    | <1                       |         |
|                  |              |                            |            | GEI-9-17.5<br>CA |                        | ML          | Gray silt with sand lenses (moist)                        |                         | NS    | <1                       |         |
| 20               | 48           |                            |            |                  |                        | ML          | Light brown-gray silt (moist)                             |                         | NS    | <1                       |         |
|                  |              |                            |            | GEI-9-22.5       |                        |             |   |                         |       |                          |         |

Note: See Figure C-1 for explanation of symbols.  
Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on North American Datum 1983 (NAD83). Vertical approximated based on LiDAR from Puget Sound LiDAR Consortium dated 2016.

### Log of Boring GEI-9



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
Project Number: 24504-001-01

Figure A-3  
Sheet 1 of 1

Date: 5/22 Path: P:\24\24504\001\GINT\24504001\01.GPJ DBL\library\library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\ENVIRONMENTAL\_STANDARD\_NO\_GW

|  |                          |                 |                     |    |                         |                          |         |                     |   |                     |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Drilled  | Start<br>4/4/2022        | End<br>4/4/2022 | Total<br>Depth (ft) | 25 | Logged By<br>Checked By | NRS<br>RST               | Driller | Cascade Drilling LP | Drilling<br>Method                              | Direct Push         |
| Surface Elevation (ft)<br>Vertical Datum   | 92.5<br>NAVD88           |                 |                     |    | Hammer<br>Data          | Pneumatic                |         |                     | Drilling<br>Equipment                           | Track-mounted probe |
| Latitude<br>Longitude  | 47.598907<br>-122.323848 |                 |                     |    | System<br>Datum         | Decimal Degrees<br>WGS84 |         |                     | Groundwater not observed at time of exploration |                     |
| Notes: Boring cleared from the ground surface to approximately 7 feet below ground surface (bgs) using an air knife. |                          |                 |                     |    |                         |                          |         |                     |   |                     |

| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                         |            |                  |                     | Graphic Log | Group Classification                                     | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | Sheen | Headspace Vapor (ppm) | REMARKS |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Sample Name Testing |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |
| 0                |              |                         |            |                  |                     | AC          | Approximately 4 inches of asphalt concrete pavement      |                      |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | Brick       | Approximately 2 inches of brick                          |                      |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | CC          | Approximately 12 inches of concrete cement               |                      |       |                       |         |
| 90               |              | 12                      |            |                  |                     | NR          | No recovery  |                      |       |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SM          | Brown silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                  | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | NR          | No recovery  |                      |       |                       |         |
| 85               |              | 36                      |            |                  | GEI-10-7.5          | SM          | Brown silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                  | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SM          | Gray silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                   | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 10               |              | 45                      |            |                  |                     | ML          | Gray silt (moist)  | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 80               |              |                         |            |                  | GEI-10-12.5<br>CA   | SM          | Brown silty fine to coarse sand with silt lenses (moist) | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | ML          | Gray silt (moist)  | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SM          | Brown silty fine to medium sand (moist)                  | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 15               |              | 60                      |            |                  |                     | ML          | Gray-brown silt (moist)                                  | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 75               |              |                         |            |                  | GEI-10-17.5<br>CA   | SM          | Brown silty fine to coarse sand (moist)                  | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
|                  |              |                         |            |                  |                     | SM          | Brown silty fine to coarse sand with silt lenses (moist) | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 20               |              |                         |            |                  | GEI-10-22.5         | SM          | Brown silty fine to coarse sand with silt lenses (moist) | NS                   | <1    |                       |         |
| 25               |              |                         |            |                  |                     |             |  |                      |       |                       |         |

Note: See Figure C-1 for explanation of symbols.  
Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on North American Datum 1983 (NAD83). Vertical approximated based on LiDAR from Puget Sound LiDAR Consortium dated 2016.

### Log of Boring GEI-10

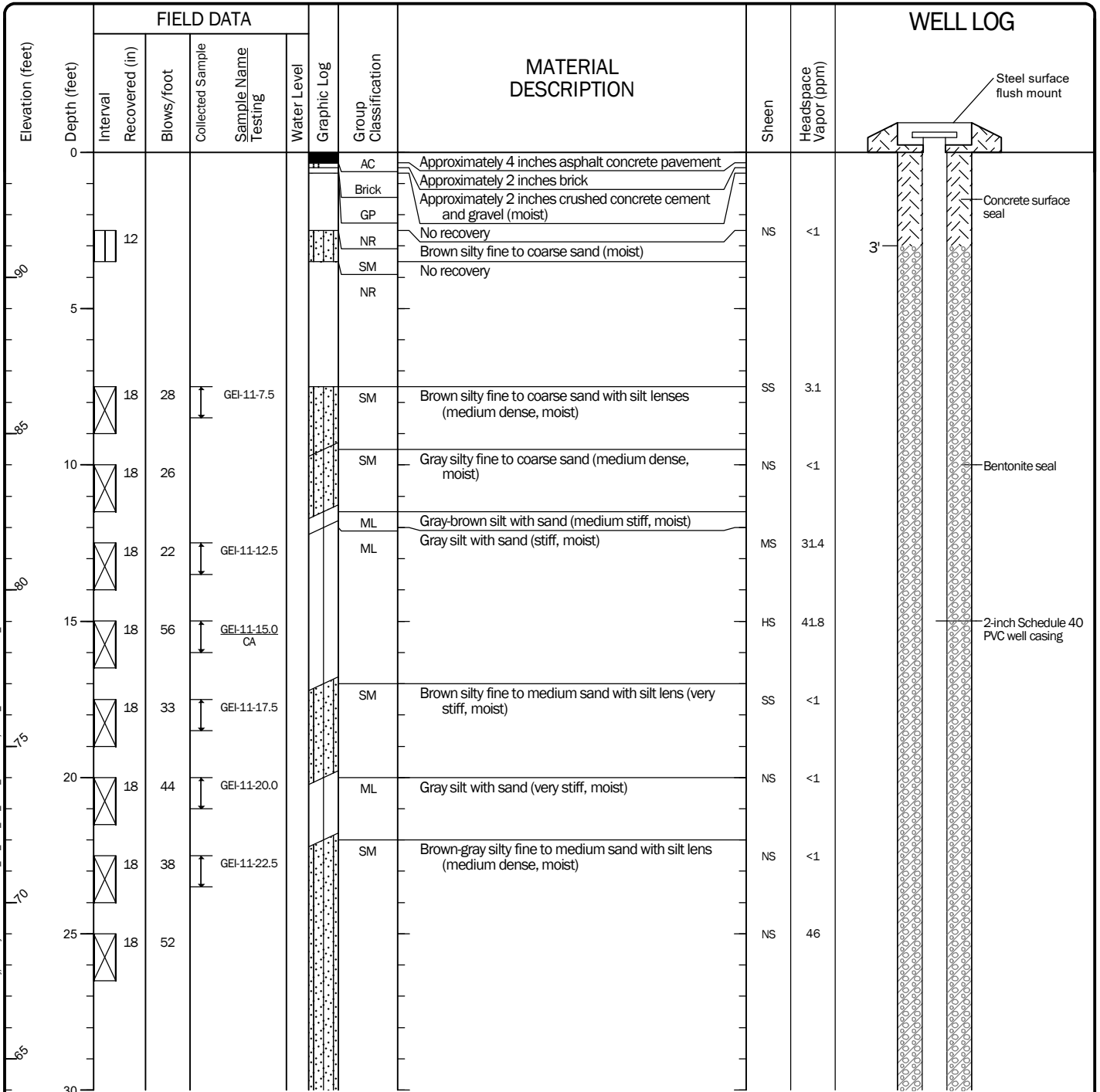


Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
Project Number: 24504-001-01

Date: 5/22 Path: P:\24\24504\001\GINT\24504\001\01.GPJ DBL:library\library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_STANDARD\_NO\_GW



|  |  |  |  |                                |   |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Start<br>Drilled 4/5/2022  | End<br>4/5/2022                        | Total<br>Depth (ft)<br>71.5                      | Logged By<br>Checked By<br>NRS<br>RST  | Driller<br>Cascade Drilling LP | Drilling<br>Method<br>Hollow-stem Auger |
| Hammer<br>Data   | Autohammer<br>140 (lbs) / 30 (in) Drop | Drilling<br>Equipment<br>Truck-mounted drill rig | DOE Well I.D.: BNC 885<br>A 2-in well was installed on 4/5/2022 to a depth of 70 ft. |                                |   |
| Surface Elevation (ft)<br>Vertical Datum   | 94<br>NAVD88                           | Top of Casing<br>Elevation (ft)                  | Groundwater<br>Date Measured   | Depth to<br>Water (ft)         | Elevation (ft)                          |
| Latitude<br>Longitude  | 47.598851<br>-122.323695               | Horizontal<br>Datum                              | Decimal Degrees<br>WGS84   | 4/5/2022                       | 61.34<br>32.66                          |
| Notes: Boring cleared from the ground surface to approximately 7 feet below ground surface (bgs) using an air knife. |  |  |  |                                |   |



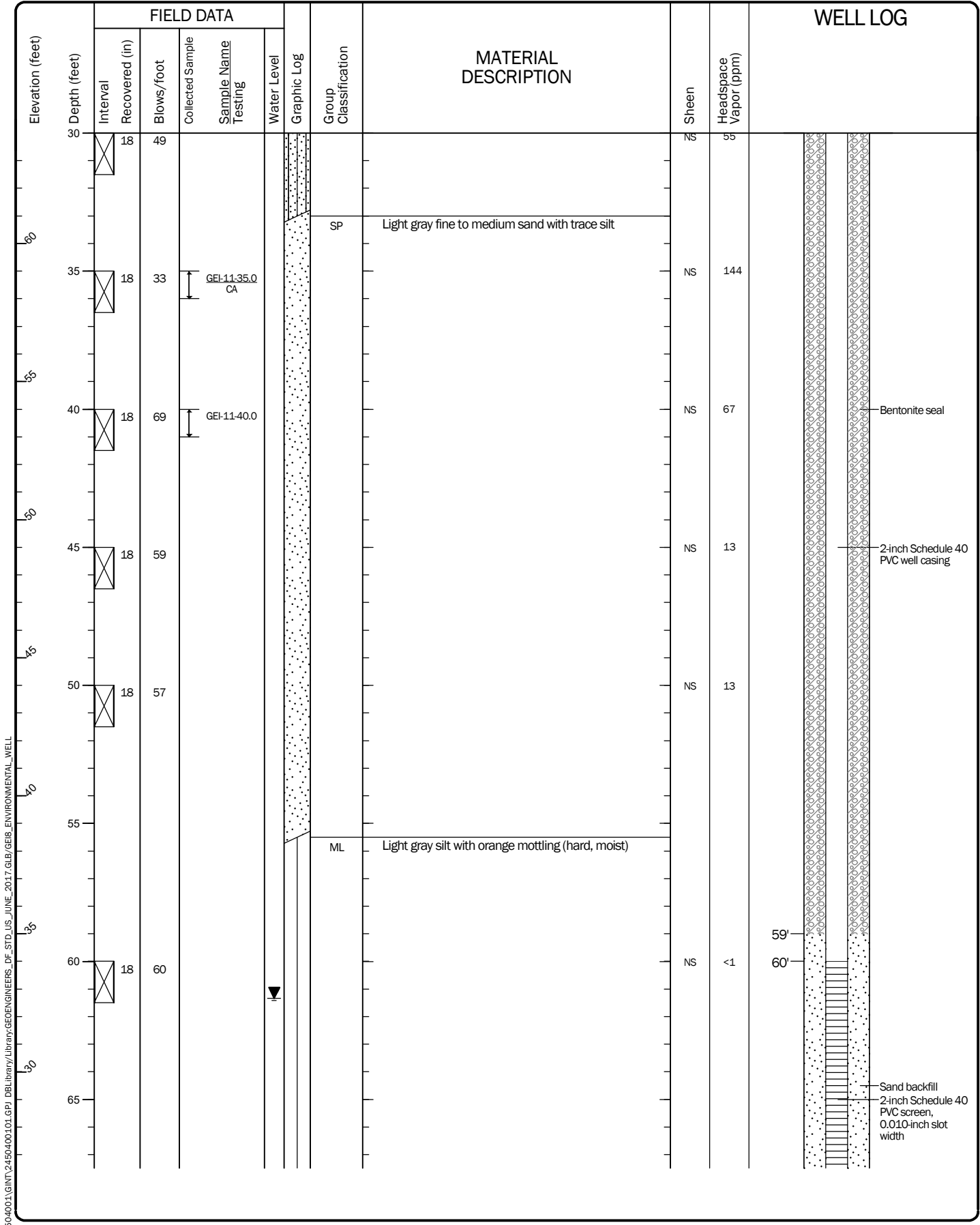
Note: See Figure C-1 for explanation of symbols.  
Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on North American Datum 1983 (NAD83). Vertical approximated based on LiDAR from Puget Sound LiDAR Consortium dated 2016.

### Log of Boring with Monitoring Well GEI-11



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
Project Number: 24504-001-01

Date: 5/22 Path: P:\24\24504\001\GINT\24504\001\01.GPJ DBL\library\library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_WELL



Date: 5/22 Path: P:\24\24504001\GINT\24504001.GPJ DBL\library\library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEBL\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_WELL

**Log of Boring with Monitoring Well GEI-11 (continued)**



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
 Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
 Project Number: 24504-001-01

Figure A-5  
 Sheet 2 of 3

Date: 5/22 Path: P:\24\24504001\GINT\24504001.GPJ DBL\library\library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEBL\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_WELL

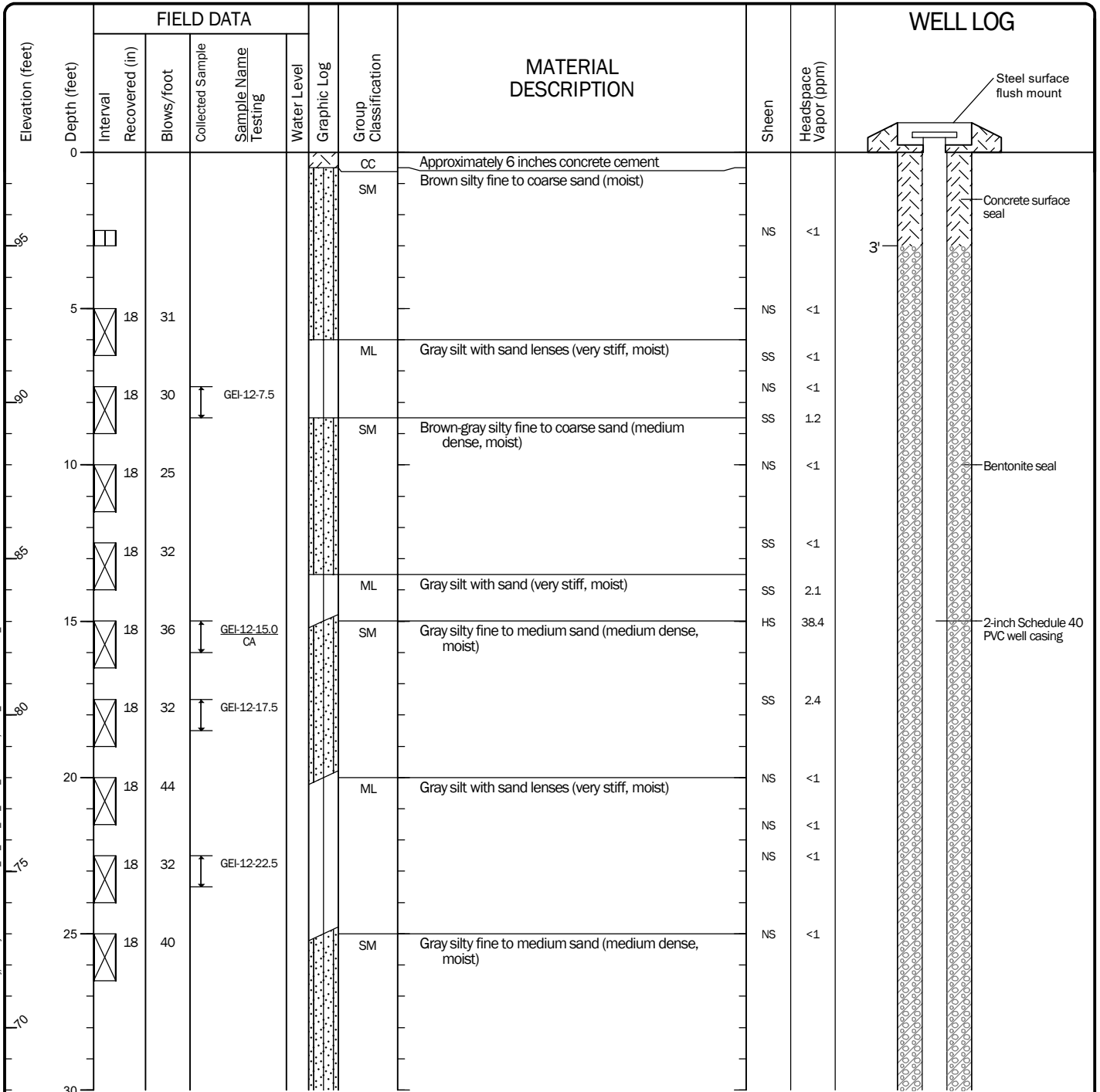
| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                         |            |                  |                     |             | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | Sheen | Headspace Vapor (ppm) | WELL LOG |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Sample Name Testing | Water Level |                      |       |                       |          |
| 70               |              | 18                      | 61         |                  |                     |             |                      |       |                       |          |

**Log of Boring with Monitoring Well GEI-11 (continued)**



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
 Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
 Project Number: 24504-001-01

|  |                                     |     |          |                              |                         |           |     |  |          |                     |                     |                 |                   |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|--|----------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Start Drilled  | 4/6/2022                            | End | 4/6/2022 | Total Depth (ft)             | 75                      | Logged By | NRS | Checked By   | RST      | Driller             | Cascade Drilling LP | Drilling Method | Hollow-stem Auger |
| Hammer Data  | Autohammer 140 (lbs) / 30 (in) Drop |     |          | Drilling Equipment           | Truck-mounted drill rig |           |     | DOE Well I.D.: BNC 886<br>A 2-in well was installed on 4/6/2022 to a depth of 75 ft. |          |                     |                     |                 |                   |
| Surface Elevation (ft)   | 98                                  |     |          | Top of Casing Elevation (ft) |                         |           |     |  |          |                     |                     |                 |                   |
| Vertical Datum   | NAVD88                              |     |          |                              |                         |           |     |  |          |                     |                     |                 |                   |
| Latitude   | 47.599017                           |     |          | Horizontal Datum             | Decimal Degrees WGS84   |           |     | Groundwater Date Measured  | 4/6/2022 | Depth to Water (ft) | 66.78               | Elevation (ft)  | 31.22             |
| Longitude  | -122.323695                         |     |          |                              |                         |           |     |  |          |                     |                     |                 |                   |
| Notes: Boring cleared from the ground surface to approximately 4 feet below ground surface (bgs) using hand tools. |                                     |     |          |                              |                         |           |     |  |          |                     |                     |                 |                   |



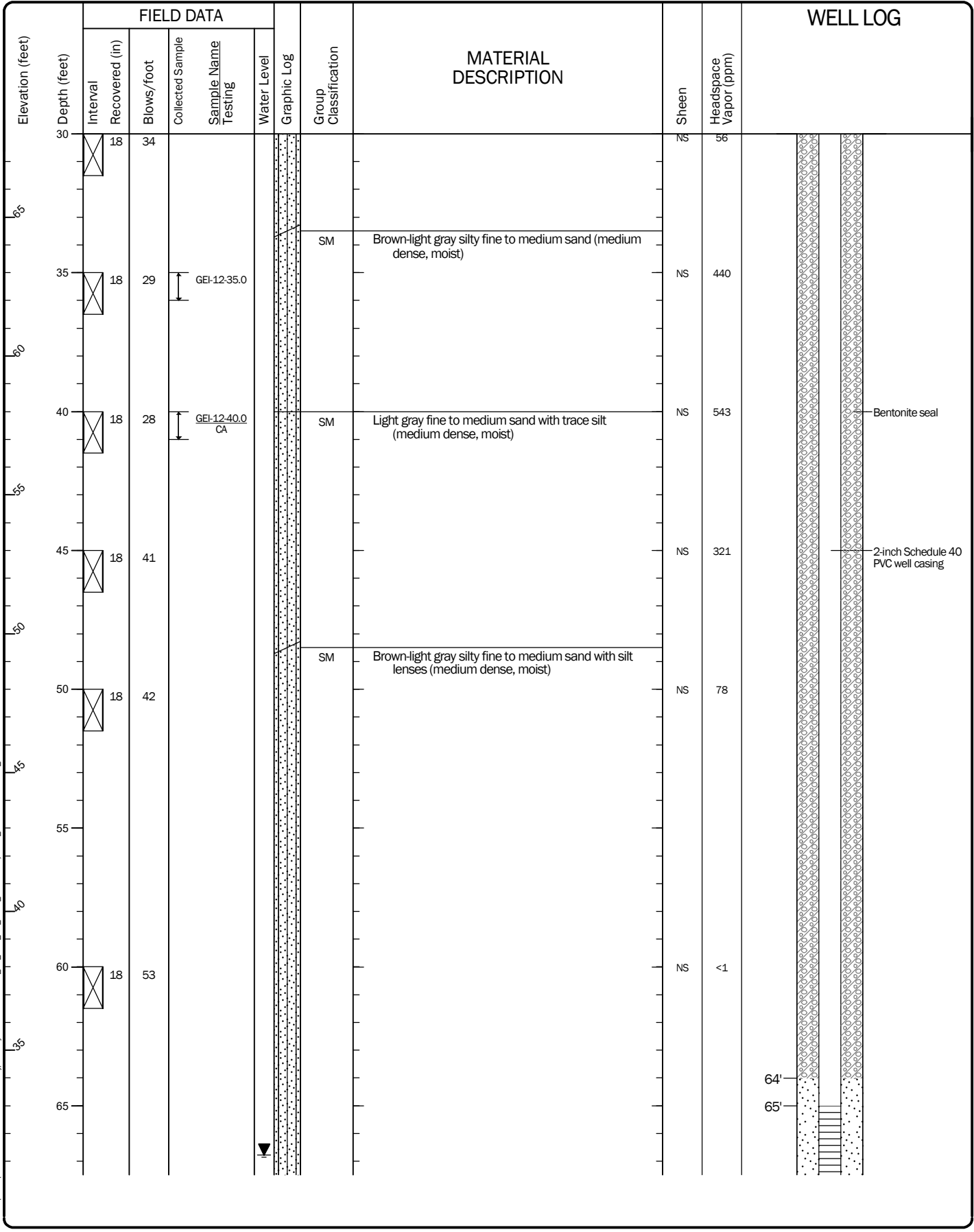
Note: See Figure C-1 for explanation of symbols.  
Coordinates Data Source: Horizontal approximated based on North American Datum 1983 (NAD83). Vertical approximated based on LiDAR from Puget Sound LiDAR Consortium dated 2016.

### Log of Boring with Monitoring Well GEI-12



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
Project Number: 24504-001-01

Date: 5/22 Path: P:\24\24504-001\GINT\24504-001-01.GPJ DBL\library\library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEB\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_WELL



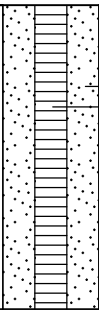
Log of Boring with Monitoring Well GEI-12 (continued)



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
 Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
 Project Number: 24504-001-01

Date: 5/22 Path: P:\24\24504-001\GINT\24504001.GPJ DBL\library\library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017\GLB\GEI6\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_WELL

Date: 5/22 Path: P:\24\24504001\GINT\24504001.GPJ DBL\library\library\GEOENGINEERS\_DF\_STD\_US\_JUNE\_2017.GLB\GEBL\_ENVIRONMENTAL\_WELL

| Elevation (feet) | FIELD DATA   |                         |            |                  |                     |             | MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | Sheen  | Headspace Vapor (ppm) | WELL LOG |   |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|---|
|                  | Depth (feet) | Interval Recovered (in) | Blows/foot | Collected Sample | Sample Name Testing | Water Level |                      |  |                       |          | Graphic Log   |
| 70               | 18           | 42                      |            |                  |                     |             | SM                   | Gray silty fine to coarse sand (medium dense, wet) | NS                    | <1       |  <p>Sand backfill<br/>2-inch Schedule 40<br/>PVC screen,<br/>0.010-inch slot<br/>width</p> |
| 75               |              |                         |            |                  |                     |             |                      |  |                       |          |   |

**Log of Boring with Monitoring Well GEI-12 (continued)**



Project: 701 South Jackson Street  
 Project Location: Seattle, Washington  
 Project Number: 24504-001-01

**APPENDIX B**  
**Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan**

## **Site-Specific Health & Safety Plan**

701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington

*for*

**GeoEngineers**

May 16, 2023



2101 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 950  
Seattle, Washington 98121  
206.728.2674



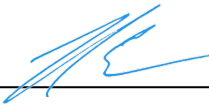
# Site-Specific Health and Safety Plan

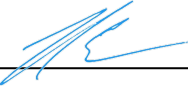
**701 South Jackson Street  
Seattle, Washington**


**File No. 24504-001-03**

**May 16, 2023**

Approved By:

Signature:  for James Kohn Date: 5/16/2023  
James Kohn, Site-Safety Officer and Field Coordinator, GeoEngineers

Signature:  Date: 5/16/2023  
Robert Trahan, LG, Project Manager, GeoEngineers

Signature:  Date: 5/16/2023  
Tim L. Syverson, LHG , Associate, GeoEngineers

Signature:  Date: 5/16/2023  
Lucas Miller, Health and Safety Program Manager, GeoEngineers

JK:RST:TLS:ch

Disclaimer: Any electronic form, facsimile or hard copy of the original document (email, text, table, and/or figure), if provided, and any attachments are only a copy of the original document. The original document is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official document of record.

Copyright© 2023 by GeoEngineers, Inc. All rights reserved.

# Table of Contents

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>1.0 INTRODUCTION</b>                           | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>2.0 BACKGROUND</b>                             | <b>1</b>  |
| 2.1. Problem Definition                           | 1         |
| 2.2. Property Description                         | 2         |
| 2.3. Historical Land Use                          | 2         |
| 2.4. Project Description and Schedule             | 2         |
| 2.5. Site Map                                     | 3         |
| <b>3.0 WORK PLAN</b>                              | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>4.0 CHAIN OF COMMAND</b>                       | <b>5</b>  |
| 4.1. Functional Responsibility                    | 6         |
| 4.1.1. Health and Safety Program Manager (HSM)    | 6         |
| 4.1.2. Project Manager (PM)                       | 6         |
| 4.1.3. Site Safety Officer (SSO)                  | 6         |
| 4.1.4. Field Engineer/Geologist                   | 7         |
| 4.1.5. Contractors Under GeoEngineers Supervision | 7         |
| <b>5.0 EMERGENCY INFORMATION</b>                  | <b>8</b>  |
| 5.1. Emergency Response Preparedness              | 8         |
| 5.2. Standard Emergency Procedures                | 8         |
| <b>6.0 HAZARD ANALYSIS</b>                        | <b>9</b>  |
| 6.1. Job Hazard Analysis                          | 10        |
| 6.2. Physical Hazards                             | 12        |
| 6.3. Biological Hazards                           | 14        |
| 6.4. Ergonomic Hazards                            | 15        |
| 6.5. Chemical Hazards                             | 16        |
| 6.6. Summary of Selected Chemical Hazards         | 16        |
| 6.6.1. Gasoline                                   | 16        |
| 6.6.2. Diesel Fuels                               | 17        |
| 6.6.3. Benzene                                    | 17        |
| 6.6.4. Lead                                       | 18        |
| 6.6.5. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)    | 18        |
| 6.7. Documentation of Hazards                     | 18        |
| <b>7.0 AIR MONITORING PLAN</b>                    | <b>21</b> |
| 7.1. Action Levels for Volatile Organic Chemicals | 21        |
| <b>8.0 SITE CONTROL PLAN</b>                      | <b>22</b> |
| 8.1. Traffic or Vehicle Access Control Plans      | 23        |
| 8.2. Site Work Zones                              | 23        |
| 8.3. Buddy System                                 | 23        |
| 8.4. Site Communication Plan                      | 23        |
| 8.5. Decontamination Procedures                   | 24        |

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 8.6. Spill Containment Plan (Drum and Container Handling) .....       | 24        |
| 8.7. Waste Disposal or Storage .....                                  | 24        |
| 8.8. Sampling, Managing and Handling Drums and Containers .....       | 24        |
| 8.9. Sanitation .....   | 25        |
| 8.10. Lighting .....  | 25        |
| 8.11. Entry Procedures for Tanks or Vaults (Confined Spaces) .....    | 25        |
| <b>9.0 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT .....</b>                        | <b>25</b> |
| 9.1. Personal Protective Clothing Inspections .....                   | 26        |
| 9.2. Respirator Selection, Use and Maintenance .....                  | 27        |
| 9.3. Respirator Cartridges .....                                      | 27        |
| 9.4. Respirator Inspection and Cleaning .....                         | 27        |
| <b>10.0 PERSONNEL MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE .....</b>                      | <b>28</b> |
| <b>11.0 DOCUMENTATION TO BE COMPLETED FOR HAZWOPER PROJECTS .....</b> | <b>28</b> |

**LIST OF FORMS**

- Form 1. Health and Safety Re-Entry Briefing and Acknowledgment of the Health and Safety Plan for GeoEngineers Employees.
- Form 2. Safety Meeting Record
- Form 3. Job Hazard Analysis Form
- Form 4. Accident/Exposure Report Form

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Health and Safety Plan (HASP) has been prepared for use at the Seventh Avenue Service Site (Site) during upcoming earthwork activities associated with the redevelopment of the 0.31-acre property located at 701 South Jackson Street (Property) in the Chinatown-International District neighborhood of Seattle, Washington. **This HASP is to be used in conjunction with the GeoEngineers, Inc. (GeoEngineers) Safety Programs.** Together, the written safety programs and this HASP constitute the site safety plan for this Site. This plan is to be used by GeoEngineers personnel on this site and must be available on Site. If the work entails potential exposures to other substances or unusual situations, additional safety and health information will be included, and the plan will need to be approved by the GeoEngineers Health and Safety Program Manager. All plans are to be used in conjunction with current standards and policies outlined in the GeoEngineers Health and Safety Programs.

### GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Project Name</b>     | Seventh Avenue Service Site/701 South Jackson Street   |
| <b>Project Number</b>   | 24504-001-03   |
| <b>Type of Project</b>  | Remedial excavation oversight during Property redevelopment and post-construction compliance groundwater monitoring. |
| <b>Start/Completion</b> | May 2023 through December 2024   |
| <b>Subcontractors</b>   | Fremont Analytical<br>Cascade Drilling   |

*Liability Clause: If requested by subcontractors, this site HASP may be provided for informational purposes only. In this case, Form 1 shall be signed by the subcontractor. Please be advised that this site-specific HASP is intended for use by GeoEngineers employees only. Nothing herein shall be construed as granting rights to GeoEngineers' subcontractors or any other contractors working on this site to use or legally rely on this HASP. GeoEngineers specifically disclaims any responsibility for the health and safety of any person not employed by the company.*

## 2.0 BACKGROUND

Detailed information regarding background information, including Site location, physical description, use history, summary of previous environmental investigations and identification of preliminary hazardous substances are presented in GeoEngineers' Contaminated Media Management Plan (CMMP) dated August 28, 2023 and are summarized below.

### 2.1. Problem Definition

Previous environmental investigations conducted at the Site by 701 S Jackson Partners, LLC (South Jackson Partners) and other parties have identified contaminants including gasoline-range total petroleum

hydrocarbons, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX) and naphthalene at concentrations greater than the Model Toxics Control Act (MTCA) cleanup levels (CULs) associated with the former gasoline service station and garage that historically operated at the Property between the 1930s and 1970s.

South Jackson Partners has entered into a Prospective Purchaser Consent Decree (PPCD No. 22-2-15886-7 SEA) with the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology), and the Assistant Attorney General, Ecology Division (the AGO), to facilitate cleanup as part of project construction for property redevelopment.

## **2.2. Property Description**

The Property is bounded by South Jackson Street to the north, 7th Avenue South to the west, a mixed-use retail and apartment building (currently vacant) to the south, and a restaurant building (House of Hong) to the east. The Property is currently developed with two single-story structures, including a former gasoline station building in the northwest portion and an “L”-shaped automobile repair garage along the east and south Property boundaries, and paved parking and drive areas. A small building on the southwest corner of the Property is currently used for a storage room for “New Century Tea Gallery”. Other buildings on Property are currently vacant.

## **2.3. Historical Land Use**

Since redevelopment following the Jackson Street regarding project in 1927, the Property has been used for automobile repair and fueling services. During redevelopment, the large “L”-shaped building was constructed along the southern and eastern portions of the Property. As early as 1932, a gasoline service station was added to the northwest portion of the Property until sales of gasoline ceased in the 1970s. The former gasoline service station operations included two gasoline underground storage tanks (USTs) and an associated fuel dispenser/pump island, and vehicle service/repair. In 2010, the gasoline USTs associated with the service station were decommissioned and removed from the Property.

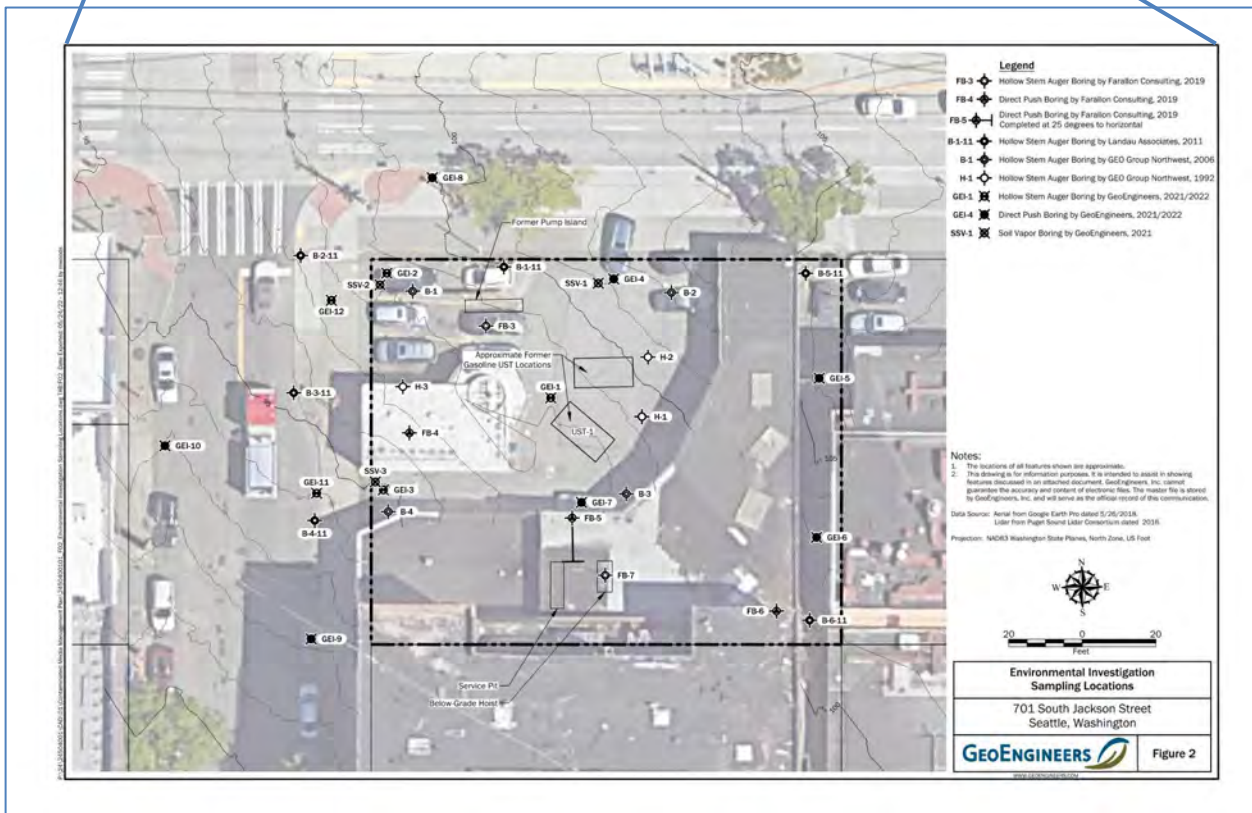
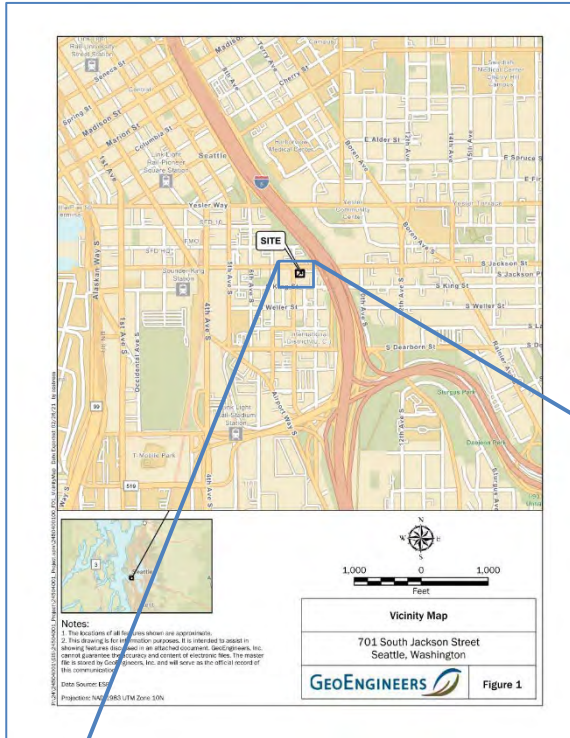
## **2.4. Project Description and Schedule**

Remedial excavation activities will be completed concurrent with the construction for property redevelopment during the spring and summer months of 2023. Sampling and analysis will be performed to confirm the removal of soil containing contaminant concentrations greater than the MTCA cleanup levels (CULs). Construction excavation at the Property will include removal of soil in stages as excavation activities proceed. Excavated soil is planned to be directly loaded into trucks for off-site disposal or temporarily stockpiled pending off-site disposal. The General Contractor and/or Earthwork Contractor (collectively “Contractor”) will be responsible for developing means and methods for soil and stormwater management, equipment decontamination, and tracking waste streams during construction. During construction, GeoEngineers will assist with material management based on existing chemical analytical data and physical evidence of contamination including color, staining, sheen and/or headspace vapors measured using a photoionization detector (PID). Material management, confirmation soil sampling and field screening methods are further described in the CMMP.

Post-construction groundwater water monitoring will then be performed to evaluate and verify that groundwater conditions remain below the MTCA CULs.

## 2.5. Site Map

The Site and surrounding features are shown in the Site Plan below.



### 3.0 WORK PLAN

Field activities will be completed to identify, oversee and verify the removal of contaminated soil generated from the Property during redevelopment sourcing from historical land use and operations. Based on previous environmental investigation results, three material management units are identified to guide the Contractor during soil excavation activities to ensure the proper handling and disposal of each waste stream to comply with applicable solid waste regulations. GeoEngineers specific activities will include:

- Document field activities during construction.
- Assist the Contractor in identifying and segregating individual material management units during construction based on field screening, previous environmental data and/or additional characterization data collected during construction (see the CMMP).
- Collection of soil samples to verify the contact beneath the base of the fill (i.e., Category 2 Soil), in native soil to define to the vertical and/or lateral extent of Category 2 soil for proper material management as necessary to support construction, vertical and lateral extent of Category 2 and/or 3 soil previously identified at the Property or if areas of previously unidentified suspect contamination are discovered.
- Collection of confirmation soil samples from the base and sidewalls of the remedial excavation to verify the removal of soil in which one or more contaminant was previously detected at a concentration exceeding the MTCA CULs.
- Installation of new monitoring well(s) and collection of groundwater samples from new and/or existing monitoring wells following construction to evaluate groundwater conditions and verify compliance with the MTCA CULs.
- Submittal of soil and groundwaters samples for a combination of the following:
  - Gasoline-range TPH by NWTPH-Gx
  - Diesel- and oil-range TPH by NWTPH-Dx
  - BTEX by EPA Method 8260
  - PAHs by EPA Method 8270
  - Lead by EPA 6000/7000 Method Series

#### ANTICIPATED FIELD ACTIVITIES

| Field Activities (Check All Anticipated Field Activities to be Completed)          |  |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pre-Entry Briefing and Acknowledgment - Form 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> UST Site Check/Site Assessment                            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safety Meeting Record - Form 2                 | <input type="checkbox"/> UST Removal Observation                                   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Job Hazard analyses (JHA) - Form 3             | <input type="checkbox"/> Product Sample collection                                 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Site Reconnaissance                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Recovery of Free Product                                  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surveying                                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Remedial Excavation                            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Soil Sampling                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monitoring Well Installation                   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Groundwater Sampling                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monitoring Well Development                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vapor Sampling  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Groundwater Depth and Free Product Measurement |

**Field Activities (Check All Anticipated Field Activities to be Completed)**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Test Pit Exploration                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <a href="#">Click here to enter text.</a> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Push Exploration                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <a href="#">Click here to enter text.</a> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hollow-Stem Auger Exploration | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <a href="#">Click here to enter text.</a> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Construction Monitoring       | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <a href="#">Click here to enter text.</a> |

**ANTICIPATED FIELD PERSONNEL AND TRAINING**

| Name of Employee | Level of HAZWOPER Training (24-/40-hr) | Date of 8-Hr Refresher Training | First Aid/CPR Expiration |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| James Kohn       | 40-hr                                  | July 2022                       | September 2022           |
| Nathan Solomon   | 40-hr                                  | March 2023                      | December 2023            |
| Stuart Odekirk   | 40-hr                                  | February 2019                   | March 2019               |
| Jason Sanford    | 40-hr                                  | March 2022                      | May 2022                 |

**4.0 CHAIN OF COMMAND**

The chain of the command for the 701 South Jackson Street Site remedial excavation and construction project has been established to provide the hierarchical structure in which field personnel reports potential issues or concerns if working conditions change that may affect on-site and off-site health and safety. The project chain of command and functional responsibility for key individuals are presented below.

**PROJECT CHAIN OF COMMAND AND CONTACT INFORMATION**

| Chain of Command | Title                                      | Name  | Telephone Numbers  |
|------------------|--|---|--|
| 1                | Current Owner                              | Brad Padden<br>Robert Tiscareno                                 | 425.209.8774 (o)<br>206.915.9702 (o)   |
| 2                | Associate In Charge                        | Tim Syverson  | 206.605.9236 (c)<br>206.448.4197 (o)   |
| 3                | Health and Safety Program Manager          | Lucas Miller  | 509.209.2830 (o)<br>206.451.5307 (c)   |
| 4                | Project Manager                            | Robert Trahan   | 206.240.2300 (c)<br>206.239.3253 (o)   |
| 5                | Client Assigned Site Supervisor/Contractor | Craig Haveson   | 206.439.6343 (o)<br>206.510.8787 (c)   |
| 6                | Site Safety Officer                        | James Kohn  | 847.521.0619 (c)   |
| 7                | Field Engineer/Geologist                   | James Kohn<br>Nathan Solomon<br>Stuart Odekirk<br>Jason Sanford | 847.521.0619 (c)<br>206.437.6819 (c)<br>425.829.5304 (c)<br>206.261.4475 (c) |
| 8                | Fremont Analytical<br>Cascade Drilling     | Clair Griggs<br>Kacey Globe                                     | 206.352.3790 (o)<br>425.527.9700 (o)   |



## **4.1. Functional Responsibility**

The functional responsibility of individual roles within GeoEngineers health and safety program are described below.

### **4.1.1. Health and Safety Program Manager (HSM)**

GeoEngineers' Health and Safety Program Manager (HSM) is responsible for implementing and promoting employee participation in the program. The HSM issues directives, advisories and information regarding health and safety to the technical staff. Additionally, the HSM has the authority to audit on-site compliance with HASPs, suspend work or modify work practices for safety reasons, and dismiss from the site any GeoEngineers or subcontractor employees whose conduct on the site endangers the health and safety of themselves or others.

### **4.1.2. Project Manager (PM)**

A PM is assigned to manage the activities of various projects and is responsible to the principal-in-charge of the project. The PM is responsible for assessing the hazards present at a job site and incorporating the appropriate safety measures for field staff protection into the field briefing and/or Site Safety Plan. He or she is also responsible for assuring that appropriate HASPs are developed. The PM will provide a summary of chemical analysis to personnel completing the HASP. PMs shall also see that their project budgets consider health and safety costs. The PM shall keep the HSM informed of the project's health- and safety-related matters as necessary. The PM shall designate the project Site Safety Officer (SSO) and help the SSO implement the specifications of the HASP. The PM is responsible for communicating information in site safety plans and checklists to appropriate field personnel. Additionally, the PM and SSO shall hold a site safety briefing before any field activities begin. The PM is responsible for transmitting health and safety information to the Site Safety Officer (SSO) when appropriate.

### **4.1.3. Site Safety Officer (SSO)**

The SSO will have the on-site responsibility and authority to modify and stop work or remove personnel from the site if working conditions change that may affect on-site and off-site health and safety. The SSO will be the main contact for any on-site emergency situation. The SSO is First Aid and CPR qualified and has current Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) training. The SSO is responsible for implementing and enforcing the project safety program and safe work practices during site activities. The SSO shall conduct daily safety meetings, perform air monitoring as required, conduct site safety inspections as required, coordinate emergency medical care, and ensure personnel are wearing the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE). The SSO shall have advanced fieldwork experience and shall be familiar with health and safety requirements specific to the project. The SSO has the authority to suspend site activities if unsafe conditions are reported or observed.

Duties of the SSO include the following:

- Implementing the HASP in the field and monitoring compliance with its guidelines by staff.
- Being sure that all GeoEngineers field personnel have met the training and medical examination requirements. Advising other contractor employees of these requirements.
- Maintaining adequate and functioning safety supplies and equipment at the site.
- Setting up work zones, markers, signs and security systems, if necessary.

- Performing or supervising air quality measurements. Communicating information on these measurements to GeoEngineers field staff and subcontractor personnel.
- Communicating health and safety requirements and site hazards to field personnel, subcontractors and contractor employees, and site visitors.
- Directing personnel to wear PPE and guiding compliance with all health and safety practices in the field.
- Consulting with the PM regarding new or unanticipated site conditions, including emergency response activities. If monitoring detects concentrations of potentially hazardous substances at or above the established exposure limits, notify/consult with the PM. Consult with the PM and the HSM regarding new or unanticipated site conditions, including emergency response activities. If field monitoring indicates concentrations of potentially hazardous substances at or above the established exposure limits, the HSM must be notified, and corrective action taken.
- Documenting all site accidents, illnesses and unsafe activities or conditions, and reporting them to the PM and the HSM.
- Directing decontamination operations of equipment and personnel.

#### **4.1.4. Field Engineer/Geologist**

All GeoEngineers employees working on-site that have the potential of coming in contact with hazardous substances or physical hazards are responsible for participating in the health and safety program and complying with the site-specific health and safety plans. These employees are required to:

- Participate and be familiar with the health and safety program as described in this manual.
- Notify the SSO that when there is need to stop work to address an unsafe situation.
- Comply with the HASP and acknowledge understanding of the plan.
- Report to the SSO, PM or HSM any unsafe conditions and all facts pertaining to incidents or accidents that could result in physical injury or exposure to hazardous materials.
- Participate in health and safety training, including initial 40-hour Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) course, annual 8-hour HAZWOPER refresher, and First Aid/cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training.
- Participate in the medical surveillance program if applicable.
- Schedule and take a respirator fit test annually.
- Any field employee working onsite may stop work if the employee believes the work is unsafe.

#### **4.1.5. Contractors Under GeoEngineers Supervision**

Contractors working on the site under GeoEngineers supervision or direct control that have the potential of coming in contact with hazardous substances or physical hazards shall have their own health and safety program that is in line with the site-specific health and safety plan.

## 5.0 EMERGENCY INFORMATION

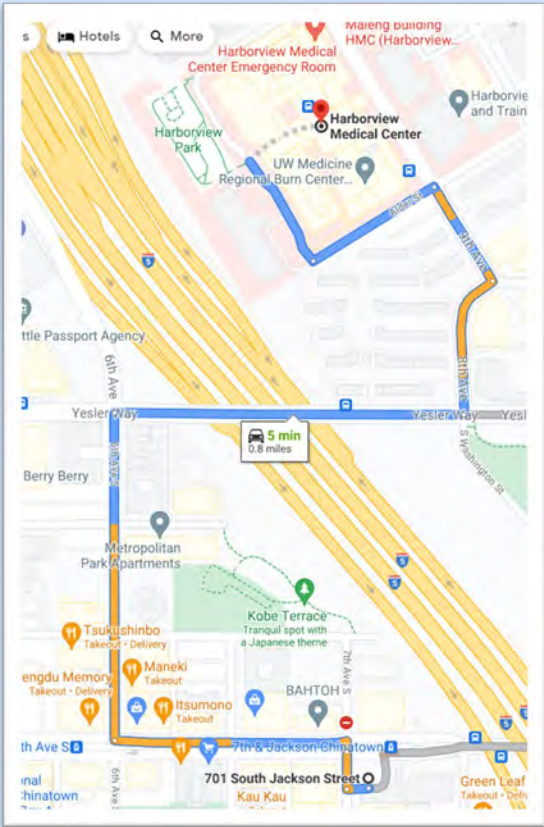
### 5.1. Emergency Response Preparedness

- Personnel on-site should use the “buddy system” (pairs).
- Visual contact should be maintained between “pairs” on site, with the team remaining in proximity to assist each other in case of emergencies.
- If any member of the field crew experiences any adverse exposure symptoms while on site, the entire field crew should immediately halt work and act according to the instructions provided by the SSO.
- Wind indicators visible to all on-site personnel should be provided by the SSO to indicate possible routes for upwind escape. Alternatively, the SSO may ask on-site personnel to observe the wind direction periodically during site activities.
- The discovery of any condition that would suggest the existence of a situation more hazardous than anticipated should result in the evacuation of the field team, contact of the PM, and re-evaluation of the hazard and the level of protection required.
- If an accident occurs, the SSO and the injured person are to complete, within 24 hours, an Accident Report (Form 4) for submittal to the PM, the HSPM, and HR. The PM should ensure that follow-up action is taken to correct the situation that caused the accident or exposure.

### 5.2. Standard Emergency Procedures

- **Get help.**
  - Send another worker to phone 9-1-1 (if necessary).
  - As soon as feasible, notify GeoEngineers’ Project Manager.
- **Reduce risk to injured person.**
  - Turn off equipment.
  - Move person from injury location (if in life-threatening situation only).
  - Keep person warm.
  - Perform First Aid and/or CPR (if necessary).
- **Transport injured person to medical treatment facility (if necessary).**
  - By ambulance (if necessary) or GeoEngineers vehicle.
  - Stay with person at medical facility.
  - Keep GeoEngineers Project Manager apprised of situation and notify Human Resources Manager of situation.

## HOSPITAL AND DIRECTIONS

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Hospital Name</b>              | Harborview Medical Center   |
| <b>Hospital Address</b>           | 325 9th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104   |
| <b>Phone Number (Hospital ER)</b> | (206) 744-3000  |
| <b>Driving Distance</b>           | 0.8 Miles   |
| <b>Driving Directions</b>         | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue to Jackson Street</li> <li>2. Turn <b>left</b> at cross street onto <b>S Jackson</b></li> <li>3. Turn <b>right</b> onto <b>6<sup>th</sup> Avenue</b></li> <li>4. Turn <b>right</b> onto <b>Yesler Way</b></li> <li>5. Turn <b>left</b> onto <b>8<sup>th</sup> Avenue</b></li> <li>6. Turn <b>left</b> onto <b>9<sup>th</sup> Avenue</b></li> <li>7. Turn <b>left</b> onto <b>Alter Street</b></li> <li>8. Destination will be on the <b>right</b></li> </ol> |
| <b>Driving Map</b>                |    |

## 6.0 HAZARD ANALYSIS

A hazard analysis has been completed as part of preparation of this HASP. The hazard analysis was performed taking into account the known and potential hazards at the site and surrounding areas, as well as the planned work activities. The results of the hazard analysis are presented in this section. The hazard

assessment will be evaluated each day before beginning work. Updates will be made as necessary and documented in the Job Hazard Analyses (JHA) Form 3 or daily field log.

Known and/or anticipated hazards are discussed in the following sections.

### 6.1. Job Hazard Analysis

The following presents potential job hazards and mitigation procedures/steps should be followed prior to leaving to the job site, while enroute to the job site and following arrival to the job site to reduce/eliminate these hazards:

- **Pre-Job Activities** – Potential hazards include unfamiliar locations, congestion, unpaved roads, mechanical failure, flat tires, vehicle fire, exhaust leaks, vehicle collision, internal projectiles.
  - Inspect the vehicle before departure:
    - Check for tire cuts, fluid leaks, flat tires, body damage, windshield cracks, and other damage.
    - Check lights, wipers, fluid levels, and seat belts.
  - Study the area maps, photos and use GPS and compass skills.
  - Use only vehicles appropriate for the work needs and the driving conditions expected.
  - Ensure the vehicle has a complete and current first aid kit and fire extinguisher.
  - Place heavy objects behind a secure safety cage if they must be carried in a passenger compartment.
  - Ensure vehicle has fuel to get to and from your destinations.
  - Identify the safest spot to park field vehicles.
  - Discuss potential biological, physical. Chemical and ergonomic hazards with Project Manager.
- **Highway Driving** – Potential hazards include unfamiliar roads, mechanical failure, flat tires, vehicle fire, vehicle collision.
  - Inform your Project Manager of your destination and estimated time of return.
  - Carry extra food, water, and clothing.
  - Drive defensively.
  - Inspect vehicle prior to departure (see Pre-Job Activities)
- **Driving on Unimproved Roads** – Potential hazards include encountering other vehicles on unfamiliar narrow/rough roads, animal/object collision, running/skidding off-road, icy/muddy conditions, flying debris (rocks, etc.), poor visibility, backing, run-away vehicle, roadway obstacles, Project Manager unaware of location.
  - Stay on the main roadway to the extent practicable.
    - Pull over on firm ground and avoid soft shoulders, if a stop is necessary.
  - Drive on maintained trails when possible.
  - Drive with care in tall brush and grass. Watch for wildlife, fallen trees, rocks, and other obstacles.
  - Slow down, especially on corners.

- Maintain a safe speed at all times.
  - Follow from a safe distance.
  - Know when and how to use 4WD.
  - Use only vehicles appropriate to the road conditions.
  - Inspect vehicle/location conditions prior to departure (see Pre-Job Activities).
- **Traveling on Foot** – Potential hazards include falls, foot injuries, and stress and/or impact injuries, forest fires, lightning, personal safety.
- Identify and use safe travel routes. Do not exceed physical abilities or equipment design.
  - Use pack equipment properly. Carry weight on hips, not back.
  - Warm up and stretch the appropriate muscle groups before and after hitting the trail.
  - Test and use secure footing. Move cautiously and deliberately. Never run.
  - In heavy undergrowth, particularly off-trail, slow down and watch carefully.
  - Carry tools on the downhill side.
  - Wear safety-toed boots with good, non-skid soles that are tall enough to support ankles.
  - Know basic first aid. Completion of a basic first aid course is required.
  - Use footwear appropriate to the terrain and load being carried.
  - Know how to fall. Roll, protect the head and neck, and do not extend arms to break the fall.
  - Wear fire retardant clothing.
  - Refer to GeoEngineers Personal Safety Program - Never you're your personal safety. Leave the area and contact your Project Manager.
  - Travel on maintained trails when possible.
- **Slope Evaluation** – Potential hazards include slips, trips and falls.
- Travel on maintained trails when possible.
  - Take extra precautions when encountering steep, loose, wet trail conditions.
  - Always carry tools on your downhill side.
  - Use a rope for stability if needed/tie off to trees/have throw rope with on-shore buddy.
  - Take slow deliberate steps as conditions dictate.
  - Use a flashlight after dark.
  - Travel after dark only in an emergency.
  - Wear appropriate footwear for conditions.
- **Unfamiliar Crew and Tasks** – Potential hazards include: crew does not notify site owner/manager, unaware of the job site hazards and steps to prevent injury, appropriate personnel protective equipment not worn.
- Conduct a tailgate safety meeting discussing the jobs, the hazards and actions that will be taken to prevent injury.
  - Discuss “Stop Work Authority” as it applies to each site member.

- Discuss appropriate Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) including high visibility clothing such as reflective vest.
  - Notify attendant and/or site owner/manager of work activities and location.
  - Discuss appropriate PPE including high visibility clothing such as reflective vest.
  - Set up exclusion zone surrounding work area.
- **Communication** – Potential hazards include lack of cell phone coverage, use heavy equipment, large job site without clear address or entrance for emergency crews.
- Verify cell phone is working.
  - Maintain communication with Project Manager throughout job task.
  - Maintain communication and line of sight with heavy equipment operators.
  - Verify location and contact numbers for emergency medical assistance or 911.
  - Verify designated job site entrance/exit and job site emergency procedures.
  - Review job site health and safety plan.

## 6.2. Physical Hazards

Physical hazards potentially at the Site and mitigation measures and/or procedures for addressing potential physical hazards are summarized below.

### ANTICIPATED PHYSICAL HAZARDS

| Physical Hazards (Check All Anticipated Hazards)                                       |   |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drill rig and support truck                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Overhead hazards/power lines  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Backhoe  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tripping/puncture hazards (debris on-site, steep slopes or pits)    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trackhoe   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unusual traffic hazard – Construction Excavation and Street Traffic |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crane  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Heat/Cold, Humidity   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Front End Loader                                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Utilities/ utility locate   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Excavations/trenching (1:1 slopes for Type B soil) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Noise   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shored/braced excavation (greater than 4' deep)    | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Click here to enter text.   |

Measures to mitigate potential/anticipated physical hazards including the following:

- Work areas will be marked with reflective cones, barricades and/or caution tape. High-visibility vests will be worn by on-site personnel to ensure they can be seen by vehicle and equipment operators. Use proper lighting of the work areas.
- Field personnel will be aware at all times of the location and motion of heavy equipment in the area of work to ensure a safe distance between personnel and the equipment. Personnel will be visible to the operator at all times and will remain out of the swing and/or direction of the equipment apparatus. Personnel will approach operating heavy equipment only when they are certain the operator has indicated that it is safe to do so through hand signal or other acceptable means.

- Heavy equipment and/or vehicles used on this site will not work within 20 feet of overhead utility lines without first ensuring that the lines are not energized. This distance may be reduced to 10 feet, depending on the client and the use of a safety watch. Note: If it is later determined that overhead lines are a hazard on this job site, a copy the overhead lines safety section from the HASP Supplemental document shall be attached.
- Personnel will avoid tripping hazards, steep slopes, pits and other hazardous encumbrances. If it becomes necessary to work within 6 feet of the edge of a pit, slope or other potentially hazardous area, appropriate fall protection measures will be implemented by the Site Safety Officer in accordance with OSHA/DOSH regulations and the GeoEngineers Health and Safety Program.
- Personnel will wear appropriate hearing protection (see section on Personnel Protective Protection).
  - Excessive levels of noise (exceeding 85 decibels [dBA]) are anticipated. Personnel potentially exposed will wear ear plugs or muffs with a noise reduction rating of at least 25 dBA whenever it becomes difficult to carry on a conversation 6 feet away from a co-worker or whenever noise levels become bothersome. Increasing the distance from the source will decrease the noise level noticeably.
  - Personnel should be properly trained in the use, selection and the care of hearing protection.
  - Where practical, engineering and/or administrative controls should be utilized to maintain employees' exposure to noise levels below the PEL/TWA.
- No employee shall enter an excavation greater than 4 feet unless authorized by a Competent Person.
- Appropriate measures shall be taken to prevent entry of water in or around the excavation. No employee shall enter an excavation with accumulated water.
- Keep excavated soil and other materials and equipment at least 2 feet from edge of the excavation.
- Cold stress control measures will be implemented according to the GeoEngineers Health and Safety Program.
  - Working in cold environments presents many hazards to site personnel and can result in frost nip (superficial freezing of the skin), frost bite (deep tissue freezing), or hypothermia (lowering of the core body temperature).
  - The combination of wind and cold temperatures increases the degree of cold stress experienced by site personnel. Site personnel shall be trained on the signs and symptoms of cold-related illnesses, how the human body adapts to cold environments, and how to prevent the onset of cold-related illnesses. Heated break areas and warm beverages shall be provided during periods of cold weather.
- Heat stress control measures required for this site will be implemented according to GeoEngineers Health and Safety Program.
  - Site personnel shall be trained on the signs and symptoms of heat-related illnesses, how the human body adapts to hot environments, and how to prevent the onset of heat-related illnesses. When employee exposure is at or above an applicable temperature listed in the Heat Stress table below, Project Managers will ensure that:
    - A sufficient quantity of drinking water is readily accessible to employees at all times; and
    - All employees have the opportunity to drink at least one quart of drinking water per hour.
    - A cooled, shaded rest area should be available to workers.



## HEAT STRESS

| Type of Clothing  | Outdoor Temperature Action Levels |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Nonbreathing clothes including vapor barrier clothing or PPE such as chemical resistant suits | 52°                               |
| Double-layer woven clothes including coveralls, jackets and sweatshirts                       | 77°                               |
| All other clothing  | 89°                               |

### 6.3. Biological Hazards

Biological hazards potentially at the Site and mitigation measures and/or procedures for addressing potential biological hazards are summarized below.

#### ANTICIPATED BIOLOGICAL HAZARDS

| Biological Hazards (Check the Hazards Anticipated for the Project)                 |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wildlife (insects, snakes, etc.)                          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Human Waste                                    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hypodermic needles or other infectious hazards |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Poison Ivy or other vegetation                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other:  |

Measures to mitigate potential/anticipated biological hazards including the following:

#### ■ Wildlife Hazards:

- Use insect repellent as necessary.
- If employee has bee sting allergy, carry epi-pen.
- Avoid bears when they are sighted. Give wide berth.
- Do not get in between a sow and cubs.
- Have an armed bear guard (contracted by PLP) present in any areas where bears could occur.
- Avoid areas where salmon carcasses accumulate or where bears are actively foraging.
- Stay alert and a safe distance away from any other biological hazards (e.g. otters, seals, hunters).
- Wear appropriate PPE including gloves, long sleeves and pants, mosquito hats and waders if probability of encountering biting or stinging insects.

#### ■ Human Waste:

- Notify property owner of location and description. (It is not our job to handle waste).
- Wear required PPE for job – thick soled boots with lug tread, leather work gloves, long pants & long-sleeved shirt.
- The exposure to blood, waste or other potentially infectious materials (OPIMs) can be avoided in the field by being aware of your surroundings and the potential hazards. Unlike first

responders or medical staff, GeoEngineers employees are not trained to handle bloodborne pathogens or OPIMs.

- If we encounter such materials, the best practice is notifying the property owner/client that disposal is required, and any other specific information we can provide (amount, type, location). If they are not aware of proper disposal procedures (such as using long-handled pincher type devices for pick up waste they can contact their local health department or city parks/maintenance staff for advice or assistance.
- Exposure to hypodermic needles other infectious hazards:
  - Wear heavy lug soled boots when working in the field (i.e. not soft soled office shoes). Around drill rigs, steel toed boots with high traction lug soles are typically required.
  - Do not pick up used needles.
  - Notify the property owner if their presence, location and amount. They should initiate disposal or flag area off from general pedestrian foot traffic – not our job.
  - If working in remote or inner urban area clearing brush from ground area, use appropriate trimming tools and wear leather work gloves. Be aware of surroundings and notice any discarded syringes. Again, if present, notify property owner to collect / dispose of them.

## 6.4. Ergonomic Hazards

### ANTICIPATED ERGONOMIC HAZARDS

#### Ergonomic Hazards (Check the Hazards Anticipated for the Project)

Heavy Lifting

Repetitive Motion

Other:

Measures to mitigate potential/anticipated ergonomic hazards including the following:

- Minimize reaching by keeping frequently used items within arm's reach, moving your whole body as close as possible to the object.
- Avoid overextending by standing up when retrieving objects on shelves.
- Keep your back in shape with regular stretching exercises.
- Get help from a coworker or use a hand truck if the load is too heavy or bulky to lift alone.
- Proper Lifting Techniques:
  - Face the load; don't twist your body. Stand in a wide stance with your feet close to the object.
  - Bend at the knees, keeping your back straight. Wrap your arms around the object.
  - Let your legs do the lifting.
  - Hold the object close to your body as you stand up straight. To set the load down, bend at the knees, not from the waist.

## 6.5. Chemical Hazards

### ANTICIPATED CHEMICAL HAZARDS

| Chemical Hazards             | Concentrations                | Media of Concern | MTCA Cleanup Level | Units             |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Gasoline-range hydrocarbons  | 1.6 - 24,000                  | Soil             | 30                 | mg/kg             |
| Diesel-range hydrocarbons    | 280 - 590                     | Soil             | 2,000              | mg/kg             |
| Heavy Oil-range hydrocarbons | 78 - 689                      | Soil             | 2,000              | mg/kg             |
| Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons | 123,560 - >13,231,010         | Soil Vapor       | 4,700              | µg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| Benzene                      | 0.032 - 110                   | Soil             | 0.03               | mg/kg             |
|                              | 8.19 - 153                    | Soil Vapor       | 11                 | µg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| Ethylbenzene                 | 0.076 - 470                   | Soil             | 6                  | mg/kg             |
|                              | Less than 695                 | Soil Vapor       | 15,000             | µg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| Toluene                      | 0.17 - 1.7                    | Soil             | 7                  | mg/kg             |
|                              | Up to 1,232 µg/m <sup>3</sup> | Soil Vapor       | 76,000             | µg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| Xylenes                      | 0.061 - 2,400                 | Soil             | 9                  | mg/kg             |
|                              | Up to 1,232                   | Soil Vapor       | 1,500              | µg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| Lead                         | 1.5 - 340                     | Soil             | 250                | mg/kg             |
| Naphthalenes                 | 0.0595 - 12.8                 | Soil             | 5                  | mg/kg             |
|                              | 2.97 - 99.9                   | Soil Vapor       | 2.5                | µg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| cPAHs                        | 0.0053 - 0.74                 | Soil             | 0.1                | mg/kg             |

## 6.6. Summary of Selected Chemical Hazards

### 6.6.1. Gasoline

Gasoline is a manufactured mixture that does not exist naturally in the environment. Gasoline is produced from petroleum in the refining process. Typically, gasoline contains more than 150 chemicals, including small amounts of benzene, toluene, xylene, and sometimes lead. How the gasoline is made determines which chemicals are present in the gasoline mixture and how much of each is present. The actual composition varies with the source of the crude petroleum, the manufacturer, and the time of year. The National Toxicology Program (NTP) coordinates research within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) and has studied constituents of gasoline (such as tetraethyl lead), but has not classified the complex mixture of chemicals that combine to form gas a human carcinogen. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classifies gasoline as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B). The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value (TLV) for gasoline is 300 ppm, for an 8-hr Time Weighted Average (TWA); 500 ppm Short-Term Exposure Limit (STEL), usually 15 minutes.

Gasoline levels have previously been detected in low concentration in the project areas which fall underneath all known safety levels of concern. The outdoor setting of the project should further reduce the chance of exposure to hazardous or flammable levels of gasoline during projected activities.

### **6.6.2. Diesel Fuels**

Diesel fuels are similar to fuel oils used for heating (fuel oils no. 1, no. 2 and no. 4). All fuel oils consist of complex mixtures of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons. Diesel fuels predominantly contain a mixture of C10 through C19 hydrocarbons, which include approximately 64 percent aliphatic hydrocarbons, 1 to 2 percent olefinic hydrocarbons, and 35 percent aromatic hydrocarbons. Workers may be exposed to fuel oils through their skin without adequate protection, such as gloves, boots, coveralls, or other protective clothing. Breathing diesel fuel vapors for a long time may damage your kidneys, increase your blood pressure, or lower your blood's ability to clot. Constant skin contact (for example, washing) with diesel fuel may also damage your kidneys. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has determined that residual (heavy) fuel oils and marine diesel fuel are possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B classification). Residue from aged diesel fuel can irritate the skin, if left in contact for too long. Degraded fuel can irritate the skin and mucous membranes, if contact is made. Exercising good personal hygiene and cleaning off PPE post-work and prior to re-donning safety equipment will minimize potential contact. More on Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons health effects in the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) Toxicological Profile document here: <https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/ToxProfiles/TP.asp?id=424&tid=75>.

Diesel fume levels have previously been detected in low concentration in the project areas which fall underneath all known safety levels of concern. The outdoor setting of the project should further reduce the chance of exposure to hazardous or flammable levels of diesel during projected activities.

### **6.6.3. Benzene**

Benzene is a natural constituent of crude oil and is one of the elementary petrochemicals. Due to the cyclic continuous pi bonds between the carbon atoms, benzene is classed as an aromatic hydrocarbon. Benzene is a colorless and highly flammable liquid with a sweet smell, and is partially responsible for the aroma around petrol (gasoline) stations. It is used primarily as a precursor to the manufacture of chemicals with more complex structure, such as ethylbenzene and cumene, of which billions of kilograms are produced annually. Although a major industrial chemical, benzene finds limited use in consumer items because of its toxicity. Historically detected levels of benzene on site fall below levels of concern for contamination exposure during projected activities. The source of benzene detected in soil samples on site has not yet been confirmed. However, the outdoor setting of the project should further reduce the chance of exposure to potential to benzene during project activities.

Benzene is a central nervous system depressant. Symptoms include headache, nausea, tremors, and fatigue, but these typically do not occur until exposure concentrations are in excess of 150 ppm. There is significant evidence that chronic exposures are carcinogenic causing a progressively malignant disease of the blood-forming organs. Contact with liquid benzene may cause blistering and dermatitis. In addition, benzene can be absorbed through unprotected skin and eye and mucous membranes. Benzene vapors can cause transient eye irritation. The mean air odor threshold for benzene is 34 ppm. Benzene's ionization potential (IP) is 9.25 eV and its vapor pressure is 75 mm Hg. Benzene has an ACGIH A1 designation, a Confirmed Human Carcinogen (leukemia). It also has a skin notation, indicating the potentially significant

contribution to the overall exposure by the cutaneous route, including mucous membranes and the eyes, by contact with vapors, liquids and solids.

#### **6.6.4. Lead**

Lead is a naturally occurring bluish-gray metal found in small amounts in the earth's crust. Lead can be found in all parts of our environment. Much of it comes from human activities including burning fossil fuels, mining, and manufacturing. Lead has many different uses. It is used in the production of batteries, ammunition, metal products (solder and pipes), and devices to shield X-rays. Because of health concerns, lead from gasoline, paints and ceramic products, caulking, and pipe solder has been dramatically reduced in recent years. Lead has both chronic and acute effects on the body, primarily as a central nervous system inhibitor. Lead is particularly dangerous when ingested by developing children as it may lead to brain development issues. Lead has been detected in TWA hazardous levels in site soil samples previously. Efforts at dust mitigation or monitoring should be made if dust generation is a possibility on site.

Monitor the site conditions for dust. If possible, work upwind during drilling and sample collection.

#### **6.6.5. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)**

PAHs are a group of over 100 different chemicals that are formed during the incomplete burning of coal, oil and gas, garbage, or other organic substances like tobacco or charbroiled meat. PAHs are usually found as a mixture containing two or more of these compounds, such as soot. Some PAHs are manufactured. These pure PAHs usually exist as colorless, white, or pale yellow-green solids. PAHs are found in coal tar, crude oil, creosote, and roofing tar, but a few are used in medicines or to make dyes, plastics, and pesticides. PAHs are known carcinogens. Historical levels of PAHs on site fall below levels of concern for contamination exposure during projected activities. Monitor the site conditions for dust. If possible, work upwind during drilling and sample collection.

### **6.7. Documentation of Hazards**

Update in Daily Report. Include evaluation of:

- Physical Hazards (excavations and shoring, equipment, traffic, tripping, heat stress, cold stress and others)
- Chemical Hazards (odors, spills, free product, airborne particulates and others present)
- Biological Hazards (snakes, spiders, other animals, discarded needles, poison ivy, pollen, bees/wasps and others present)

## EXPOSURE LIMITS

| Compound/<br>Description  | OSHA PEL<br>Exposure<br>Limit | WA-DOSH<br>PEL Exposure<br>Limit | ACGIH TLV<br>Exposure<br>Limits       | NIOSH REL<br>Exposure<br>Limits | Exposure Routes   | Symptoms of Exposure   |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Gasoline- clear liquid with a characteristic odor. Motor fuel, motor spirits, natural gasoline. A complex mixture of volatile, hydrocarbons (paraffins, cycloparaffins and aromatics) | None established by OSHA      | PEL: 300 ppm<br>STEL: 500 ppm    | TWA: 300 ppm<br>STEL: 500 ppm         |                                 | Inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact | Irritation eyes, skin, mucous membrane; dermatitis, headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), blurred vision, dizziness, slurred-speech, confusion, convulsions; chemical pneumonitis (aspiration liquid)      |
| Diesel Fuel, black liquid with a characteristic odor  | None established by OSHA      |                                  | TLV-TWA = 100 mg/m3                   |                                 | Ingestion, inhalation, skin absorption, skin and eye contact    | Irritated eyes, skin, and mucous membrane; fatigue; blurred vision; dizziness; slurred speech; confusion; convulsions; and headache, and dermatitis  |
| Benzene, organic chemical compound that is colorless and highly flammable liquid with a sweet smell, and is partially responsible for the aroma of gasoline                           | PEL: 1 ppm<br>STEL: 5 ppm     | TWA: 1 ppm<br>STEL: 5 ppm        | TLV-TWA: 0.5 ppm<br>TLV-STEL: 2.5 ppm | TWA 0.1 ppm<br>STEL= 1 ppm      | Inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact | Irritated eyes, skin, nose, respiratory system; dizziness; headache, nausea, staggered gait; anorexia, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); dermatitis; bone marrow depression; [potential occupational carcinogen] |
| Ethylbenzene, highly flammable, colorless liquid with an odor similar to that of gasoline   | PEL: 100 ppm                  | PEL 100 ppm<br>STEL: 125 ppm     | TLV-TWA: 100 ppm<br>TLV-STEL 125 ppm  | REL: 100 ppm<br>IDLH: 800 ppm   | Inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact | Eye and mucous membrane irritation, respiratory irritation, dermatitis   |
| Toluene, colorless, water-insoluble liquid with the smell associated with paint thinners  | PEL: 200 ppm                  | PEL: 100 ppm<br>STEL: 150 ppm    | TLV-TWA: 20 ppm                       | TWA: 100 ppm                    | Inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact | Fatigue, weakness, dizziness, headaches, eye and nose irritation, anxiety  |

| Compound/<br>Description  | OSHA PEL<br>Exposure<br>Limit                       | WA-DOSH<br>PEL Exposure<br>Limit  | ACGIH TLV<br>Exposure<br>Limits     | NIOSH REL<br>Exposure<br>Limits                            | Exposure Routes   | Symptoms of Exposure  |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Xylenes, colorless, flammable, slightly greasy liquid   | PEL: 100 ppm  | PEL: 100 ppm<br>STEL: 150 ppm   | STEL: 100 ppm                       | TWA: 100 ppm   | Inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion                          | Nausea, headaches, dizziness, weakness, irritability, confusion, loss of balance, sleepiness, loss of consciousness, death  |
| Lead, soft heavy metal that is silvery with a hint of blue; it tarnishes to a dull gray color when exposed to air | PEL: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> | AL: 30 µg/m <sup>3</sup><br>PEL: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> | TLV 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>          | REL 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>IDLH 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | Inhalation, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact                  | Lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), insomnia, facial pallor, anorexia, weight loss, malnutrition, constipation, abdominal pain, colic, anemia, gingival lead line, tremor, wrist and ankle paralysis, encephalopathy, kidney disease, irritated eyes, hypotension |
| Naphthalene, white crystalline solid with a characteristic odor   | PEL: 10 ppm   | TWA: 10 ppm<br>STEL: 15 ppm   | TLV-TWA: 10 ppm<br>TLV-STEL: 15 ppm | TWA: 10 ppm  | Inhalation, skin absorption, ingestion, skin and/or eye contact | Destruction of red blood cells, confusion, nausea, diarrhea, blood in urine, jaundice   |
| Carcinogenic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons PAHs (cPAHs)* coal tar pitch volatiles                              | 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>(TWA)                      | 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (TWA)<br>0.6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (STEL)                     | 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>(TWA)      | 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (TWA)<br>80 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (IDLH) | Ingestion, inhalation, skin and/or eye contact                  | Dermatitis, bronchitis, potential carcinogen  |

Notes:

- IDLH = immediately dangerous to life or health
- OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- mg/m<sup>3</sup> = milligrams per cubic meter
- TWA = time-weighted average (Over 8 hrs.)
- PEL = permissible exposure limit
- TLV = threshold limit value (over 10 hrs.)
- STEL = short-term exposure limit (15 min)
- ppm = parts per million

## 7.0 AIR MONITORING PLAN

An air monitoring plan has been prepared as part of development of this HASP. The air monitoring plan is based on the results of the chemical exposure assessment and the known and potential inhalation hazards on-site. The air monitoring plan addresses steps necessary to limit worker exposure. Non-occupational exposures are not addressed in this plan.

Work upwind if at all possible.

### AIR MONITORING EQUIPMENT

#### Air Monitoring Equipment (Check the Anticipated Method for the Project)

- Multi-Gas Detector (may include oxygen, carbon monoxide, hydrogen sulfide, lower explosive limit)
- Dust Monitor
- Other (i.e., detector tubes or badges) Please specify: PID

### AIR MONITORING FREQUENCY

#### Air Monitoring Equipment (Check the Anticipated Method for the Project)

- Continuous during soil disturbance activities or handling samples
- 15 minutes
- 30 minutes
- Hourly
- Other: [Click here to enter text.](#)

## 7.1. Action Levels for Volatile Organic Chemicals

- The workspace will be monitored using a photoionization detector (PID). These instruments must be properly maintained, calibrated and charged (refer to the instrument manuals for details). Zero this meter in the same relative humidity as the area in which it will be used and allow at least a 10-minute warm-up prior to zeroing. Do not zero in a contaminated area.
- An initial vapor measurement survey of the site should be conducted to detect “hot spots” if contaminated soil is exposed at the surface. Vapor measurement surveys of the workspace should be conducted at least hourly or more often if persistent petroleum-related odors are detected. Additionally, if vapor concentrations exceed 5 parts per million (ppm) above background continuously for a 5-minute period as measured in the breathing zone, upgrade to Level C personal protective equipment (PPE) or move to a non-contaminated area.
- Standard industrial hygiene/safety procedure is to require that action be taken to reduce worker exposure to organic vapors when vapor concentrations exceed one-half the threshold limit value (TLV). Because of the variety of chemicals, the PID will not indicate exposure to a specific permissible exposure limit (PEL) and is therefore not a preferred tool for determining worker exposure to chemicals.



If odors are detected, then employees shall upgrade to respirators with Organic Vapor Cartridges and will contact the Health and Safety Program Manager for other sampling options.

**AIR MONITORING ACTION LEVELS**

| Contaminant                       | Activity                      | Monitoring Device | Frequency of Monitoring Breathing Zone                                       | Action Level           | Action   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Organic Vapors                    | Excavation and soil sampling. | PID               | Continuous monitoring during soil disturbance activities or handling samples | Between 0 and 1 ppm    | Maintain Level D personal protective equipment (PPE) or move out of contaminated area and work upwind whenever possible.   |
|                                   |                               |                   |  | >1 ppm for 5 minutes   | Upgrade to Level C personal protective equipment (PPE) or move out of contaminated area and work upwind whenever possible. |
|                                   |                               |                   |  | ≥ 5 ppm for 5 minutes  | Evacuate area seek guidance from H&S manager   |
| Combustible Atmosphere / gasoline | Excavation and soil sampling. | PID               | Continuous monitoring during soil disturbance activities or handling samples | >10% LEL or >1,000 ppm | Depends on contaminant. The PEL is usually exceeded before the lower explosive limit (LEL).                                |
|                                   |                               |                   |  | >10% LEL or >1,000 ppm | Stop work and evacuate the site. Contact Health and Safety Program Manager for guidance.                                   |

**8.0 SITE CONTROL PLAN**

Work zones will be considered anywhere within the fenced construction boundary. Employees should work upwind machinery if possible. To the extent practicable, use the buddy system. Do not approach heavy equipment unless you are sure the operator sees you and has indicated it is safe to approach. All personnel from GeoEngineers and subcontractor(s) should be made aware of safety features during each morning’s safety tailgate meeting (drill rig shutoff switch, location of fire extinguishers, cell phone numbers, etc.). For medical assistance, see Section 5.0 above.

### 8.1. Traffic or Vehicle Access Control Plans

No vehicle access is allowed within the construction boundary. The Contractor will develop a traffic control plan for use by the Contractor for permit authorization by the City of Seattle for the adjacent ROWs.

### 8.2. Site Work Zones

An exclusion zone, contamination reduction zone, and support zone will be established at the Property boundary prior to entering the construction excavation area. Personnel leaving the facility or on break should exit through designated entrance/exit points which will constitute the contamination reduction zone. At a minimum, the contaminant reduction zone should include garbage bags into which used PPE should be disposed and wash station for hands and boots.

During monitoring well installation and groundwater sampling, the hot zone/exclusion, contamination and decontamination zones will be established within 10 feet of the drill rig and/or monitoring well.

#### WORK ZONE DELINIATION

| Method of delineation/excluding non-site personnel (Check the Anticipated Method for the Project) |
|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fence - Construction  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Survey Tape  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Traffic Cones – Well Installation and Groundwater Sampling    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <a href="#">Click here to enter text.</a>                         |

### 8.3. Buddy System

Personnel on-site should use the buddy system (pairs), particularly whenever communication is restricted. If only one GeoEngineers employee is on site, a buddy system can be arranged with subcontractor/contractor personnel.

### 8.4. Site Communication Plan

Positive communications (within sight and hearing distance or via radio) should be maintained between pairs on-site, with the pair remaining in proximity to assist each other in case of emergencies. The team should prearrange hand signals or other emergency signals for communication when voice communication becomes impaired (including cases of lack of radios or radio breakdown) and an agreed upon location for an emergency assembly area.

In instances where communication cannot be maintained, you should consider suspending work until it can be restored. If this is not an option, the following are some examples for communication:

- Hand gripping throat: Out of air, can't breathe.
- Gripping partner's wrist or placing both hands around waist: Leave area immediately, no debate.
- Hands on top of head: Need assistance.
- Thumbs up: Okay, I'm all right; or, I understand.
- Thumbs down: No, negative.

### 8.5. Decontamination Procedures

Decontamination, at a minimum, should include removing and disposing of PPE when exiting the exclusion zone; and washing your hands. Decontamination may also consist of removing outer protective gloves and washing soiled boots and gloves using bucket and brush provided on-site in the contamination reduction zone. If needed, inner gloves will then be removed, and respirator, hands and face will be washed in either a portable wash station or a bathroom facility at the site. Employees will perform decontamination procedures and wash before eating, drinking or leaving the site.

### 8.6. Spill Containment Plan (Drum and Container Handling)

- Ensure equipment is properly maintained and does not leak.
- Clean up environmental spills using spill pads to absorb the contaminated soil.
- Properly dispose of material following I.A.W. local and environmental requirements.
- Report spill if unable to fully clean up or I.A.W. client regulations.

The Contractor will develop a separate Spill Containment Plan for use during construction.

### 8.7. Waste Disposal or Storage

Used PPE is to be placed in a plastic bag for disposal. Wash water, drill cuttings and purge water generated will be stored in 55-gallon drums pending permitted off-site disposal.

#### WASTE DISPOSAL DISPOSAL/STORAGE

| Disposal/Storage Method (Check the Anticipated Method for the Project)  |
|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> On site, pending analysis and further action  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secured (list method): Drum   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe destination, responsible parties): Contractor will haul to landfill |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <a href="#">Click here to enter text.</a>   |

### 8.8. Sampling, Managing and Handling Drums and Containers

Drums and containers used during the drilling activities shall meet the appropriate Department of Transportation (DOT), OSHA and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations for the waste that they contain. Site operations shall be organized to minimize the number of drum or container movement. When practicable, drums and containers shall be inspected, and their integrity shall be ensured before they are moved. Unlabeled drums and containers shall be considered to contain hazardous substances and handled accordingly until the contents are positively identified and labeled. Before the drums or containers are moved, all employees involved in the transfer operation shall be warned of the potential hazards associated with the contents.

Drums or containers and suitable quantities of proper absorbent shall be kept available and used where spills, leaks or rupturing may occur. Where major spills may occur, a spill containment program shall be implemented to contain and isolate the entire volume of the hazardous substance being transferred. Fire extinguishing equipment shall be on hand and ready for use to control incipient fires.

## 8.9. Sanitation

Sanitary facilities are available on site or at adjacent properties.

## 8.10. Lighting

Work is anticipated to be performed during daylight hours. Work may extend slightly into the evening provided adequate lighting is used (e.g., portable flood lights).

## 8.11. Entry Procedures for Tanks or Vaults (Confined Spaces)

GeoEngineers' employees shall not enter confined spaces to perform work unless they have been properly trained and with hands-on experience in the use of retrieval equipment. If a project requires confined space entry, please include a copy of the confined space permit, and include the training documentation in this HASP.

Trenches greater than 4 feet in depth with the potential for buildup of a hazardous atmosphere are considered confined spaces.

## 9.0 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

After the initial and/or daily hazard assessment has been completed the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) will be selected to ensure worker safety. Task-specific levels of PPE shall be reviewed with field personnel during the pre-work briefing conducted before the start of site operations. Task-specific levels of PPE shall be reviewed with field personnel during the pre-work briefing conducted before the start of site operations.

Site activities include handling and sampling solid subsurface material (material may potentially be saturated with contaminated materials and groundwater). Depth-to-groundwater measurements will be performed as well. Site hazards include potential exposure to hazardous materials, and physical hazards such as trips/falls, heavy equipment, and contaminant exposure.

Air monitoring will be conducted to determine the level of respiratory protection.

- Half-face combination organic vapor/high efficiency particulate air (HEPA) or P100 cartridge respirators must be available to be used on site as necessary. P100 cartridges are to be used only if PID measurements are below the site action limit. P100 cartridges are used for protection against dust, metals and asbestos, while the combination organic vapor/HEPA cartridges are protective against both dust and vapor. Ensure that the PID will detect the chemicals of concern on-site.
- Level D PPE, unless a higher level of protection is required, will be worn on the site. Potentially exposed personnel will wash gloves, hands, face and other pertinent items to prevent hand-to-mouth contact. This will be done prior to hand-to-mouth activities including eating, smoking, etc.
- Adequate personnel and equipment decontamination will be used to decrease potential ingestion and inhalation.

## ANTICIPATED PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

| Anticipated PPE for the Project (Check All That Apply)  |
|---|
| <b>PPE:</b>   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hardhat (if overhead hazards, or client requests)   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steel-toed boots (if crushing hazards are a potential or if client requests)                              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safety glasses (if dust, particles, or other hazards are present or client requests)                      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reflective vest (if working near traffic or equipment)  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hearing protection (if it is difficult to carry on a conversation 3 feet away)                            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rubber boots (if wet conditions)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <a href="#">Click here to enter text.</a>   |
| <b>Gloves:</b>  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Nitrile   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Latex  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Liners   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Leather  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) <a href="#">Click here to enter text.</a>  |
| <b>Protective Clothing:</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tyvek (if dry conditions are encountered, Tyvek is sufficient) (modified Level D or Level C)                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saranex (personnel shall use Saranex if liquids are handled or splash may be an issue) (modified Level D or Level C) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cotton (Level D)  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rain gear (as needed) (Level D)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Layered warm clothing (as needed) (Level D)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <a href="#">Click here to enter text.</a>   |
| <b>Inhalation Hazard Protection:</b>  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Level D (no respirator)   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Level C (respirators with organic vapor/HEPA P100 filters)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Level B (Self Contained Breathing Apparatus— STOP, Consult the HSM)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <a href="#">Click here to enter text.</a>   |

### 9.1. Personal Protective Clothing Inspections

PPE clothing ensembles designated for use during site activities shall be selected to provide protection against known or anticipated hazards. However, no protective garment, glove or boot is entirely chemical-resistant, nor does any PPE provide protection against all types of hazards. To obtain optimum performance from PPE, site personnel shall be trained in the proper use and inspection of PPE. This training shall include the following:

- Inspect PPE before and during use for imperfect seams, non-uniform coatings, tears, poorly functioning closures or other defects. If the integrity of the PPE is compromised in any manner, proceed to the contamination reduction zone and replace the PPE.
- Inspect PPE during use for visible signs of chemical permeation such as swelling, discoloration, stiffness, brittleness, cracks, tears or other signs of punctures. If the integrity of the PPE is compromised in any manner, proceed to the contamination reduction zone and replace the PPE.
- Disposable PPE should not be reused after breaks unless it has been properly decontaminated.

## **9.2. Respirator Selection, Use and Maintenance**

If respirators are required, site personnel shall be trained before use on the proper use, maintenance and limitations of respirators. Additionally, they must be medically qualified to wear respiratory protection in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134. Site personnel who will use a tight-fitting respirator must have passed a qualitative or quantitative fit test conducted in accordance with an OSHA-accepted fit test protocol. Fit testing must be repeated annually or whenever a new type of respirator is used. Respirators will be stored in a protective container.

## **9.3. Respirator Cartridges**

If the action levels identified in the Air Monitoring Action Levels Table in Section 5.0, are exceeded, site personnel should don respiratory protection appropriate for the known or suspected chemical of concern. For most sites, a half-face or full-face air purifying respirator with a National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)-approved organic vapor/HEPA P100 combination cartridge (Level C), will be appropriate for the known or suspected chemicals of concern. Monitoring frequency should be continuous while using Level C respiratory protection. The SSO closely monitor personnel using respiratory protection, including observing for signs of fatigue or respiratory distress, the potential for cartridge breakthrough or increased resistance to inhalation, and the need for changes in the level of respiratory protection based on air monitoring. The frequency and duration of breaks should be increased for personnel working in respiratory protection. If at any time on-site air monitoring indicates Level B respiratory protection is warranted, personnel should leave the exclusion zone and consult with the HSM.

If site personnel are required to wear air-purifying respirators, the appropriate cartridges shall be selected to protect personnel from known or anticipated site contaminants. The respirator/cartridge combination shall be approved and NIOSH-certified. A cartridge change-out schedule shall be developed based on known site contaminants, anticipated contaminant concentrations and data supplied by the cartridge manufacturer related to the absorption capacity of the cartridge for specific contaminants. Site personnel shall be made aware of the cartridge change-out schedule prior to the initiation of site activities. Site personnel shall also be instructed to change respirator cartridges if they detect increased resistance during inhalation or detect vapor breakthrough by smell, taste or feel, although breakthrough is not an acceptable method of determining the change-out schedule.

## **9.4. Respirator Inspection and Cleaning**

The Site Safety Officer shall periodically (weekly) inspect respirators at the project site. Site personnel shall inspect respirators prior to each use in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. In addition, site personnel wearing a tight-fitting respirator shall perform a positive and negative pressure user seal check each time the respirator is donned, to ensure proper fit and function. User seal checks shall be performed

in accordance with the GeoEngineers respiratory protection program or the respirator manufacturer's instructions.

## **10.0 PERSONNEL MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE**

GeoEngineers employees are not in a medical surveillance program because they do not fall into the category of "Employees Covered" in OSHA 1910.120(f)(2), which states that a medical surveillance program is required for the following employees:

- All employees who are or may be exposed to hazardous substances or health hazards at or above the permissible exposure limits or, if there is no permissible exposure limit, above the published exposure levels for these substances, without regard to the use of respirators, for 30 days or more a year;
- All employees who wear a respirator for 30 days or more a year or as required by state and federal regulations;
- All employees who are injured, become ill or develop signs or symptoms due to possible overexposure involving hazardous substances or health hazards from an emergency response or hazardous waste operation; and
- Members of HAZMAT teams.

## **11.0 DOCUMENTATION TO BE COMPLETED FOR HAZWOPER PROJECTS**

- Daily Field Log
- FORM 1 – Health and Safety Pre-Entry Briefing and Acknowledgment of Site Health and Safety Plan for use by employees, subcontractors and visitors
- FORM 2 – Safety Meeting Record
- FORM 3 – Job Hazard Analyses (JHA) Form (if new site hazards are identified)
- FORM 4 – Accident/Exposure Report Form (within 24 hours of accident or exposure)

NOTE: The Field Log is to contain the following information:

- Updates on hazard assessments, field decisions, conversations with subcontractors, client or other parties, etc.;
- Air monitoring/calibration results, including: personnel, locations monitored, activity at the time of monitoring, etc.;
- Actions taken;
- Action level for upgrading PPE and rationale; and
- Meteorological conditions (temperature, wind direction, wind speed, humidity, rain, snow, etc.).

**FORM 1**  
**HEALTH AND SAFETY PRE-ENTRY BRIEFING AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF THE SITE HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN FOR GEOENGINEERS' EMPLOYEES, SUBCONTRACTORS AND VISITORS**  
**701 SOUTH JACKSON STREET**  
**FILE NO. 24504-001-03**

Inform employees, contractors and subcontractors or their representatives about:

- The nature, level and degree of exposure to hazardous substances they're likely to encounter;
- All site-related emergency response procedures; and
- Any identified potential fire, explosion, health, safety or other hazards.

Conduct briefings for employees, contractors and subcontractors, or their representatives as follows:

- A pre-entry briefing before any site activity is started.
- Additional briefings, as needed, to make sure that the Site-specific HASP is followed.
- Make sure all employees working on the Site are informed of any risks identified and trained on how to protect themselves and other workers against the Site hazards and risks.
- Update all information to reflect current sight activities and hazards.
- All personnel participating in this project must receive initial health and safety orientation. Thereafter, brief tailgate safety meetings will be held as deemed necessary by the Site Safety Officer.
- The orientation and the tailgate safety meetings shall include a discussion of emergency response, site communications and site hazards.

(All of GeoEngineers' Site workers shall complete this form, which should remain attached to the HASP and be filed with other project documentation). Please be advised that this site-specific HASP is intended for use by GeoEngineers employees only. Nothing herein shall be construed as granting rights to GeoEngineers' subcontractors or any other contractors working on this site to use or legally rely on this HASP. GeoEngineers specifically disclaims any responsibility for the health and safety of any person not employed by the company.

I hereby verify that a copy of the current HASP has been provided by GeoEngineers, Inc., for my review and personal use. I have read the document completely and acknowledge an understanding of the safety procedures and protocol for my responsibilities on Site. I agree to comply with all required, specified safety regulations and procedures.

**Print Name**

**Signature**

**Date**

---

---

---





**FORM 3**  
**JOB HAZARD ANALYSES (JHA) FORM**  
**701 SOUTH JACKSON STREET**  
**FILE NO. 24504-001-03**

|  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| <b>Project:</b> 701 South Jackson  |  | <b>Date:</b>  | <b>Site Location:</b>   |
| File No: 24504-001-03  |  | date  | 701 South Jackson, Seattle WA   |
| <b>Development Team:</b>   | <b>Position/Title:</b>   | <b>Reviewed by:</b>   | <b>Position/Title:</b>  |
| James Kohn   | Staff Geologist  | Name  | Position  |
| Name   | Position   | Name  | Position  |
| <b>Minimum Required Protective Equipment:</b> (see critical actions for task-specific requirements)  |  |   |   |
| <b>PPE</b>   | <b>Equipment</b>   | <b>Tools</b>  | <b>Actions</b>  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hard Hat<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Visibility Vest<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safety Shoes/Waders<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gloves<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safety Glasses<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input type="checkbox"/> Safety Beacons<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safety Cones<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Aid Kit<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fire Extinguisher<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eye Wash/ Drinking Water<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cell Phone/Satellite<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Digital Camera<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stay Visible<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Equipment Inspection<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Work in Pairs<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safety Control/Traffic Plan<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other: |
| <b>Required Control Measures:</b> (check the box when complete)  |  |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Perform a pre-work vehicle inspection (First Aid kit, fire extinguisher).   |  |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drive defensively looking out for the other guy.  |  |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Conduct a pre-work safety meeting.  |  |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Use a Safety Watch to monitor equipment Minimum Approach Distance (MAD) and to keep personnel clear if needed.  |  |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wear Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).   |  |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ensure training is current (First Aid, defensive driving, etc.).  |  |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Conduct Task Safety Assessments throughout the job.   |  |   |   |
| <b>Hazard Assessment:</b> (check the box and describe if applicable)   |  |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> New Physical Hazard observed and/or encountered.<br>Describe:   |  |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> New Biological Hazard observed and/or encountered.<br>Describe:   |  |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> New Ergonomic Hazard observed and/or encountered.<br>Describe:  |  |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> New Chemical Hazard observed and/or encountered.<br>Describe:   |  |   |   |
| <b>Additional Health and Safety Actions Taken:</b> (describe modifications to PPE, critical action and/or control measures taken to address the new hazard)  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |
| Employee Signature:  |  |   | Date:   |

**FORM 4**  
**ACCIDENT/EXPOSURE REPORT FORM**  
**701 SOUTH JACKSON STREET**  
**FILE NO. 24504-001-03**

To (Supervisor): \_\_\_\_\_ From (Employee): \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone (with area code): \_\_\_\_\_

Name of injured or ill employee: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of accident: \_\_\_\_\_ Time of accident: \_\_\_\_\_ Exact location of accident: \_\_\_\_\_

Narrative description of accident/exposure (circle one):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Medical attention given on site:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Nature of illness or injury and part of body involved: \_\_\_\_\_ Lost Time? Yes  No

**Probably Disability (check one):**

|                          |   |   |                          |                          |
|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Fatal                    | Lost work day with days<br>away from work | Lost work day with days<br>of restricted activity | No lost work day         | First Aid only           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>                  | <input type="checkbox"/>                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Corrective action taken by reporting unit and corrective action that remains to be taken (by whom and when):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Employee Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Supervisor: \_\_\_\_\_

**APPENDIX C**  
**Inadvertent Discovery Plan**



# INADVERTENT DISCOVERY PLAN PLAN AND PROCEDURES FOR THE DISCOVERY OF CULTURAL RESOURCES AND HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS

To request ADA accommodation, including materials in a format for the visually impaired, call Ecology at 360-407-6000 or visit <https://ecology.wa.gov/accessibility>. People with impaired hearing may call Washington Relay Service at 711. People with a speech disability may call TTY at 877-833-6341.

Site Name(s): **Seventh Avenue Service Site**      Location: **701 South Jackson Street, Seattle Washington**  
Project Lead/Organization: **701 S Jackson Partners, LLC (South Jackson Partners)**      County: **King**

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The IDP outlines procedures to perform in the event of a discovery of archaeological materials or human remains, in accordance with applicable state and federal laws. An IDP is required, as part of Agency Terms and Conditions for all grants and loans, for any project that creates disturbance above or below the ground. An IDP is not a substitute for a formal cultural resource review (Executive 05-05 or Section 106).

Once completed, **the IDP shall always be kept at the project site** during all project activities. All staff, contractors, and volunteers shall be familiar with its contents and know where to find it.

## 2. CULTURAL RESOURCE DISCOVERIES

A cultural resource discovery could be prehistoric or historic. Examples include (see images for further examples):

- An accumulation of shell, burned rocks, or other food related materials.
- Bones, intact or in small pieces.
- An area of charcoal or very dark stained soil with artifacts.
- Stone tools or waste flakes (for example, an arrowhead or stone chips).
- Modified or stripped trees, often cedar or aspen, or other modified natural features, such as rock drawings.
- Agricultural or logging materials that appear older than 50 years. These could include equipment, fencing, canals, spillways, chutes, derelict sawmills, tools, and many other items.
- Clusters of tin cans or bottles, or other debris that appear older than 50 years.
- Old munitions casings. **Always assume these are live and never touch or move.**
- Buried railroad tracks, decking, foundations, or other industrial materials.
- Remnants of homesteading. These could include bricks, nails, household items, toys, food containers, and other items associated with homes or farming sites.

The above list does not cover every possible cultural resource. When in doubt, assume the material is a cultural resource.

### 3. ON-SITE RESPONSIBILITIES

If any employee, contractor, or subcontractor believes that they have uncovered cultural resources or human remains at any point in the project, take the following steps to **Stop-Protect-Notify**. **If you suspect that the discovery includes human remains, also follow Sections 5 and 6.**

#### STEP A: Stop Work.

All work must stop immediately in the vicinity of the discovery.

#### STEP B: Protect the Discovery.

Leave the discovery and the surrounding area untouched and create a clear, identifiable, and wide boundary (30 feet or larger) with temporary fencing, flagging, stakes, or other clear markings. Provide protection and ensure integrity of the discovery until cleared by the Department of Archaeological and Historical Preservation (DAHP) or a licensed, professional archaeologist.

Do not permit vehicles, equipment, or unauthorized personnel to traverse the discovery site. Do not allow work to resume within the boundary until the requirements of this IDP are met.

#### STEP C: Notify Project Archaeologist (if applicable).

1. The individual making the discovery will immediately notify the Project Lead.
2. The Project Lead will notify the Port of Anacortes Project Manager.
3. The Port's Project Manager will notify the Project Archaeologist. The Project Archaeologist will examine the discovery to determine if there is an archaeological find (See Sections 6 and 7).

#### Project Lead Contacts

##### Primary Contact

Name: Robert Trahan

Phone: (o) 206.239.3253

(c) 206.240.2300

Email: [rtrahan@geoengineers.com](mailto:rtrahan@geoengineers.com)

##### Alternate Contact

Name: Tim Syverson

Phone: (o) 206.448.4197

(c) 206.605.9236

Email: [tsyverson@geoengineers.com](mailto:tsyverson@geoengineers.com)

##### South Jackson Partners (Owner)

Name: Robert Tiscareno

Phone: (o) 206.915.9702

Email: [robertt@housingdiversity.com](mailto:robertt@housingdiversity.com)

##### STS Construction Services (Contractor)

Name: Craig Haveson

Phone: (o) 206.439.6343

(c) 206.510.8787

Email: [craig@stsconst.com](mailto:craig@stsconst.com)

**STEP D: Notify Project and Washington Department of Ecology (Ecology) contacts.**

**Ecology Contacts**

Ecology Project Manager

Name: Jing Song

Program: Toxics Cleanup

Phone: (o) 206.594.0000  
(c) 425.229.2565

Email: [jing.song@ecy.wa.gov](mailto:jing.song@ecy.wa.gov)

Alternate or Cultural Resource Contact

Name: Josh Morman

Program: Toxics Cleanup

Phone: (o) 360.407.6991  
(c) 360.480.3289

Email: [josh.morman@ecy.wa.gov](mailto:josh.morman@ecy.wa.gov)

**STEP E: Ecology will notify DAHP.**

Once notified, the Ecology Cultural Resource Contact or the Ecology Project Manager will contact DAHP to report and confirm the discovery. **To avoid delay, the Project Lead/Organization will contact DAHP if they are not able to reach Ecology.**

DAHP will provide the steps to assist with identification. DAHP, Ecology, and Tribal representatives may coordinate a site visit following any necessary safety protocols. DAHP may also inform the Project Lead/Organization and Ecology of additional steps to further protect the site.

**Do not continue work until DAHP has issued an approval for work to proceed in the area of, or near, the discovery.**

**DAHP Contact**

Name: Rob Whitlam, PhD

Title: State Archaeologist

Phone: (o) 360.586.3065  
(c) 360.890.2615

Email: [Rob.Whitlam@dahp.wa.gov](mailto:Rob.Whitlam@dahp.wa.gov)

**Human Remains/Bones Contact**

Name: Guy Tasa, PhD

Title: State Anthropologist

Phone: (c) 360.790.1633 (24/7)

Email: [Guy.Tasa@dahp.wa.gov](mailto:Guy.Tasa@dahp.wa.gov)

#### 4. TRIBAL CONTACTS

In the event cultural resources are discovered, the following tribes will be contacted. See Section 10 for Additional Resources.

Name: Mike Cotten  
Title: Northwest Region Administrator  
Phone: 206.440.4693  
Email: [Mike.Cotten@wsdot.wa.gov](mailto:Mike.Cotten@wsdot.wa.gov)

Name: Mehrdad Moini  
Title: Northwest Region Tribal Coordinator  
Phone: 206.440.4734  
Email: [Mehrdad.Moini@wsdot.wa.gov](mailto:Mehrdad.Moini@wsdot.wa.gov)

Tribe: Muckleshoot Indian Tribe  
Name: Laura Murphy  
Title: Archaeologist, Cultural Resources  
Phone: 253.876.3272  
Email: [laura.murphy@muckleshoot.nsn.us](mailto:laura.murphy@muckleshoot.nsn.us)

Please provide contact information for additional tribes within your project area, if needed, in Section 11.

#### 5. FURTHER CONTACTS (if applicable)

There is no partnering federal or state agency to notify in the event of a discovery.

#### 6. SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR THE DISCOVERY OF HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS

Any human skeletal remains, regardless of antiquity or ethnic origin, will at all times be treated with dignity and respect. Follow the steps under **Stop-Protect-Notify**. For specific instructions on how to handle a human remains discovery, see: [RCW 68.50.645: Skeletal human remains—Duty to notify—Ground disturbing activities—Coroner determination—Definitions](#).

**Suggestion:** If you are unsure whether the discovery is human bone or not, contact Guy Tasa with DAHP, for identification and next steps. Do not pick up the discovery.

Name: Guy Tasa, PhD  
Title: State Anthropologist  
Phone: (c) 360.790.1633 (24/7)  
Email: [Guy.Tasa@dahp.wa.gov](mailto:Guy.Tasa@dahp.wa.gov)



For discoveries that are confirmed or suspected human remains, follow these steps:

1. Notify law enforcement and the Medical Examiner/Coroner using the contacts below. **Do not call 911** unless it is the only number available to you.

Enter contact information below (required):

- **King County Medical Examiner**  
206.731.3232
- **City of Seattle Police Department**  
206.625.5011
- **Emergency phone number**  
Dial 911

2. The Medical Examiner/Coroner (with assistance of law enforcement personnel) will determine if the remains are human or if the discovery site constitutes a crime scene and will notify DAHP.
3. **DO NOT speak with the media, allow photography or disturbance of the remains, or release any information about the discovery on social media.**
4. If the remains are determined to be non-forensic, cover the remains with a tarp or other materials (not soil or rocks) for temporary protection and to shield them from being photographed by others or disturbed.

Further activities:

- Per [RCW 27.44.055](#), [RCW 68.50](#), and [RCW 68.60](#), DAHP will have jurisdiction over non-forensic human remains. Ecology staff will participate in consultation. The Project Lead/Organization may also participate in consultation.
- Documentation of human skeletal remains and funerary objects will be agreed upon through the consultation process described in [RCW 27.44.055](#), [RCW 68.50](#), and [RCW 68.60](#).
- When consultation and documentation activities are complete, work in the discovery area may resume as described in Section 8.

If the project occurs on federal lands (such as a national forest or park or a military reservation) the provisions of the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990 (NAGPRA) apply and the responsible federal agency will follow its provisions. Note that state highways that cross federal lands are on an easement and are not owned by the state.

If the project occurs on non-federal lands, the Project Lead/Organization will comply with applicable state and federal laws, and the above protocol.

## **7. DOCUMENTATION OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS**

Archaeological resources discovered during construction are protected by state law [RCW 27.56](#) and assumed eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic

Places under Criterion D until a formal Determination of Eligibility is made.

The Project Lead/Organization must ensure that proper documentation and field assessments are made of all discovered cultural resources in cooperation with all parties: the federal agencies (if any), DAHP, Ecology, affected tribes, and the archaeologist.

An archaeologist will record all prehistoric and historic cultural material discovered during project construction on a standard DAHP archaeological site or isolate inventory form. They will photograph site overviews, features, and artifacts and prepare stratigraphic profiles and soil/sediment descriptions for minimal subsurface exposures. They will document discovery locations on scaled site plans and site location maps.

Cultural features, horizons, and artifacts detected in buried sediments may require the archaeologist to conduct further evaluation using hand-dug test units. They will excavate units in a controlled fashion to expose features, collect samples from undisturbed contexts, or to interpret complex stratigraphy. They may also use a test unit or trench excavation to determine if an intact occupation surface is present. They will only use test units when necessary to gather information on the nature, extent, and integrity of subsurface cultural deposits to evaluate the site's significance. They will conduct excavations using standard archaeological techniques to precisely document the location of cultural deposits, artifacts, and features.

The archaeologist will record spatial information, depth of excavation levels, natural and cultural stratigraphy, presence or absence of cultural material, and depth to sterile soil, regolith, or bedrock for each unit on a standard form. They will complete test excavation unit level forms, which will include plan maps for each excavation level and artifact counts and material types, number, and vertical provenience (depth below surface and stratum association where applicable) for all recovered artifacts. They will draw a stratigraphic profile for at least one wall of each test excavation unit.

The archaeologist will screen sediments excavated for purposes of cultural resources investigation through 1/8-inch mesh, unless soil conditions warrant 1/4-inch mesh.

The archaeologist will analyze, catalogue, and temporarily curate all prehistoric and historic artifacts collected from the surface and from probes and excavation units. The ultimate disposition of cultural materials will be determined in consultation with the federal agencies (if any), DAHP, Ecology, and the affected tribe(s).

Within 90 days of concluding fieldwork, the archaeologist will provide a technical report describing any and all monitoring and resultant archaeological excavations to the Project Lead/Organization, who will forward the report to Ecology, the federal agencies (if any), DAHP, and the affected tribe(s) for review and comment.

If assessment activities expose human remains (burials, isolated teeth, or bones), the archaeologist and Project Lead/Organization will follow the process described in **Section 6**.

## **8. PROCEEDING WITH WORK**

The Project Lead/Organization shall work with the archaeologist, DAHP, and affected tribe(s) to determine the appropriate discovery boundary and where work can continue.

Work may continue at the discovery location only after the process outlined in this plan is followed and the Project Lead/Organization, DAHP, any affected tribe(s), Ecology, and the federal agencies (if any) determine that compliance with state and federal laws is complete.

## 9. ORGANIZATION RESPONSIBILITY

The Project Lead/Organization is responsible for ensuring:

- This IDP has complete and accurate information.
- This IDP is immediately available to all field staff at the site and available by request to any party.
- This IDP is implemented to address any discovery at the site.
- That all field staff, contractors, and volunteers are instructed on how to implement this IDP.

## 10. ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

### Informative Video

Ecology recommends that all project staff, contractors, and volunteers view this informative video explaining the value of IDP protocol and what to do in the event of a discovery. The target audience is anyone working on the project who could unexpectedly find cultural resources or human remains while excavating or digging. The video is also posted on DAHP's inadvertent discovery language website.

- [Ecology's IDP Video](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ioX-4cXfbDY) (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ioX-4cXfbDY>)

### Informational Resources

- [DAHP](https://dahp.wa.gov) (<https://dahp.wa.gov>)
- [Washington State Archeology \(DAHP 2003\)](https://dahp.wa.gov/sites/default/files/Field%20Guide%20to%20WA%20Arch_0.pdf) ([https://dahp.wa.gov/sites/default/files/Field%20Guide%20to%20WA%20Arch\\_0.pdf](https://dahp.wa.gov/sites/default/files/Field%20Guide%20to%20WA%20Arch_0.pdf))
- [Association of Washington Archaeologists](https://www.archaeologyinwashington.com) (<https://www.archaeologyinwashington.com>)

### Potentially Interested Tribes

- [Tribal Contacts: Interactive Map of Tribes by Area](https://dahp.wa.gov/archaeology/tribal-consultation-information) (<https://dahp.wa.gov/archaeology/tribal-consultation-information>)
- [Tribal Contacts - WSDOT Tribal Contact Website](https://wsdot.wa.gov/tribal/TribalContacts.htm) (<https://wsdot.wa.gov/tribal/TribalContacts.htm>)

## 11. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

There is no additional information in the event of a discovery. Procedures outlined in this IDP will be followed in the event of a discovery.

**Implement the IDP if you see...**

**Chipped stone artifacts.**

Examples are:

- Glass-like material.
- Angular material.
- “Unusual” material or shape for the area.
- Regularity of flaking.
- Variability of size.



*Stone artifacts from Oregon.*



*Stone artifacts from Washington.*



*Biface-knife, scraper, or pre-form found in NE Washington. Thought to be a well knapped object of great antiquity. Courtesy of Methow Salmon Rec. Foundation.*

## Implement the IDP if you see...

### Ground stone artifacts.

Examples are:

- Unusual or unnatural shapes or unusual stone.
- Striations or scratching.
- Etching, perforations, or pecking.
- Regularity in modifications.
- Variability of size, function, or complexity.



Above: Fishing Weight - credit [CRITFC Treaty Fishing Rights website](#).



Artifacts from unknown locations (left and right images).

**Implement the IDP if you see...**

**Bone or shell artifacts, tools, or beads.**

Examples are:

- Smooth or carved materials.
- Unusual shape.
- Pointed as if used as a tool.
- Wedge shaped like a “shoehorn”.
- Variability of size.
- Beads from shell (dentalium) or tusk.



Upper Left: *Bone Awls from Oregon.*

Upper Center: *Bone Wedge from California.*

Upper Right: *Plateau dentalium choker and bracelet, from Nez Perce National Historical Park, 19th century, made using Antalis pretiosa shells*  
*Credit: Nez Perce - Nez Perce National Historical Park, NEPE 8762, Public Domain.*

Above: *Tooth Pendants. Right: Bone Pendants. Both from Oregon and Washington.*



## Implement the IDP if you see...

### Culturally modified trees, fiber, or wood artifacts.

Examples are:

- Trees with bark stripped or peeled, carvings, axe cuts, de-limbing, wood removal, and other human modifications.
- Fiber or wood artifacts in a wet environment.
- Variability of size, function, and complexity.



Left and Below: *Culturally modified tree and an old carving on an aspen (Courtesy of DAHP). These are examples of above ground cultural resources.*

Right, Top to Bottom: *Artifacts from Mud Bay, Olympia: Toy war club, two strand cedar rope, wet basketry.*



**Implement the IDP if you see...**

**Strange, different, or interesting looking dirt, rocks, or shells.**

Human activities leave traces in the ground that may or may not have artifacts associated with them. Examples are:

- “Unusual” accumulations of rock (especially fire-cracked rock).
- “Unusual” shaped accumulations of rock (such as a shape similar to a fire ring).
- Charcoal or charcoal-stained soils, burnt-looking soils, or soil that has a “layer cake” appearance.
- Accumulations of shell, bones, or artifacts. Shells may be crushed.
- Look for the “unusual” or out of place (for example, rock piles in areas with otherwise few rocks).



*Shell Midden pocket in modern fill discovered in sewer trench.*



*Underground oven. Courtesy of DAHP.*

*Shell midden with fire cracked rock.*



*Hearth excavated near Hamilton, WA.*



**Implement the IDP if you see...**

**Historic period artifacts (historic archaeology considered older than 50 years).**

Examples are:

- Agricultural or logging equipment. May include equipment, fencing, canals, spillways, chutes, derelict sawmills, tools, etc.
- Domestic items including square or wire nails, amethyst colored glass, or painted stoneware.



Left: Top to Bottom: *Willow pattern serving bowl and slip joint pocket knife discovered during Seattle Smith Cove shantytown (45-KI-1200) excavation.*

Right: *Collections of historic artifacts discovered during excavations in eastern Washington cities.*



**Implement the IDP if you see...**

**Historic period artifacts (historic archaeology considered older than 50 years).**

Examples are:

- Railway tokens, coins, and buttons.
- Spectacles, toys, clothing, and personal items.
- Items helping to understand a culture or identity.
- Food containers and dishware.



Main Image: Dishes, bottles, work boot found at the North Shore Japanese bath house (ofuro) site, Courtesy Bob Muckle, Archaeologist, Capilano University, B.C. This is an example of an above ground resource.



Right, from Top to Bottom:  
Coins, token, spectacles and  
Montgomery Ward pitchfork  
toy discovered during  
Seattle Smith Cove  
shantytown (45-KI-1200)  
excavation.



**Implement the IDP if you see...**

- Old munition casings – if you see ammunition of any type – ***always assume they are live and never touch or move!***
- Tin cans or glass bottles with an older manufacturer’s technique – maker’s mark, distinct colors such as turquoise, or an older method of opening the container.



Far Left: .303 British cartridge found by a WCC planting crew on Skagit River. ***Don't ever touch something like this!***  
Left: Maker's mark on bottom of old bottle.

Right: Old beer can found in Oregon. ACME was owned by Olympia Brewery. Courtesy of Heather Simmons.



Logo employed by Whithall Tatum & Co. between 1924 to 1938 (Lockhart et al. 2016).



Can opening dates, courtesy of W.M. Schroeder.

**Implement the IDP if you see...**

**Historic foundations or buried structures.**

Examples are:

- Foundations.
- Railroad and trolley tracks.
- Remnants of structures.



Counter Clockwise, Left to Right: *Historic structure 45KI924, in WSDOT right of way for SR99 tunnel. Remnants of Smith Cove shantytown (45-KI-1200) discovered during Ecology CSO excavation, City of Spokane historic trolley tracks (above ground historic resources) uncovered during stormwater project, intact foundation of historic home that survived the Great Ellensburg Fire of July 4, 1889, uncovered beneath parking lot in Ellensburg.*

**Implement the IDP if you see...**

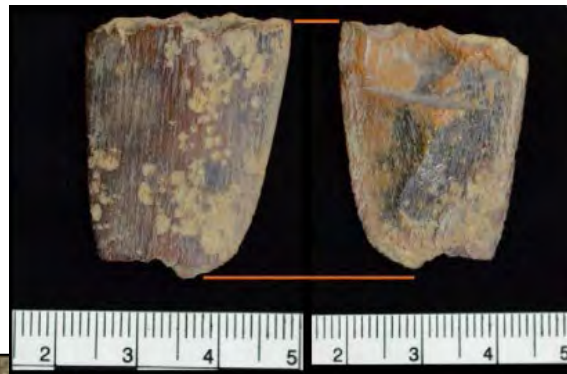
**Potential human remains.**

Examples are:

- Grave headstones that appear to be older than 50 years.
- Bones or bone tools--intact or in small pieces. It can be difficult to differentiate animal from human so they must be identified by an expert.
- These are all examples of animal bones and are not human.

Center: *Bone wedge tool, courtesy of Smith Cove Shantytown excavation (45KI1200).*

*Other images (Top Right, Bottom Left, and Bottom) Center: Courtesy of DAHP.*



Directly Above: *This is a real discovery at an Ecology sewer project site.*

*What would you do if you found these items at a site? Who would be the first person you would call?*

*Hint: Read the plan!*

**APPENDIX D**  
**Report Limitations and Guidelines for Use**

## **APPENDIX D REPORT LIMITATIONS AND GUIDELINES FOR USE<sup>2</sup>**

This appendix provides information to help you manage your risks with respect to the use of this report.

### **Read These Provisions Closely**

Some clients, design professionals and contractors may not recognize that the geoscience practices (geotechnical engineering, geology and environmental science) are far less exact than other engineering and natural science disciplines. This lack of understanding can create unrealistic expectations that could lead to disappointments, claims and disputes. GeoEngineers includes these explanatory “limitations” provisions in our reports to help reduce such risks. Please confer with GeoEngineers if you are unclear how these “Report Limitations and Guidelines for Use” apply to your project or site.

### **Environmental Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons and Projects**

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of 701 S Jackson Partners, LLC (South Jackson Partners) and their authorized agents. This report is not intended for use by others, and the information contained herein is not applicable to other sites.

GeoEngineers structures our services to meet the specific needs of our clients. For example, an environmental site assessment or remedial action study conducted for a property owner may not fulfill the needs of a prospective purchaser of the same property. Because each environmental study is unique, each environmental report is unique, prepared solely for the specific client and project site. No one except the South Jackson Partners should rely on this plan without first conferring with GeoEngineers. This report should not be applied for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.

### **This Environmental Report Is Based on a Unique Set of Project-Specific Factors**

GeoEngineers considered a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of services for this project and report. Unless GeoEngineers specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on this report if it was:

- Not prepared for you,
- Not prepared for your project,
- Not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- Completed before important project changes were made.

If important changes are made after the date of this remedial action plan, GeoEngineers should be given the opportunity to review our interpretations and recommendations and provide written modifications or confirmation, as appropriate.

---

<sup>2</sup> Developed based on material provided by GBA, The GeoProfessional Business Association.

### **Reliance Conditions for Third Parties**

No third party may rely on the product of our services unless GeoEngineers agrees in advance, and in writing to such reliance. This is to provide our firm with reasonable protection against open-ended liability claims by third parties with whom there would otherwise be no contractual limits to their actions.

### **Environmental Regulations Are Always Evolving**

Some substances may be present in the site vicinity in quantities or under conditions that may have led, or may lead, to contamination of the subject site, but are not included in current local, state or federal regulatory definitions of hazardous substances or do not otherwise present current potential liability. GeoEngineers cannot be responsible if the standards for appropriate inquiry, or regulatory definitions of hazardous substance, change or if more stringent environmental standards are developed in the future.

### **Subsurface Conditions Can Change**

This report is based on conditions that existed at the time our site studies were performed. The findings and conclusions of this report may be affected by the passage of time, by manmade events such as construction on or adjacent to the site, by new releases of hazardous substances, or by natural events such as floods, earthquakes, slope instability or groundwater fluctuations. Always contact GeoEngineers before applying this report to determine if it is still applicable.

### **Soil and Groundwater End-Use**

The cleanup levels (CULs) referenced in this report are site- and situation-specific. The CULs may not be applicable for other sites or for other on-Site uses of the affected media (soil and/or groundwater). Note that hazardous substances may be present in some of the Property soil and/or groundwater at detectable concentrations that are less than the referenced CULs. GeoEngineers should be contacted prior to the export of soil or groundwater from the Property or reuse of the affected media on the Property to evaluate the potential for associated environmental liabilities. We cannot be responsible for potential environmental liability arising out of the transfer of soil and/or groundwater from the Property to another location or its reuse on the Property in instances that we were not aware of or could not control.

### **Biological Pollutants**

GeoEngineers' Scope of Work specifically excludes the investigation, detection, prevention or assessment of the presence of Biological Pollutants. Accordingly, this report does not include any interpretations, recommendations, findings, or conclusions regarding the detecting, assessing, preventing or abating of Biological Pollutants and no conclusions or inferences should be drawn regarding Biological Pollutants, as they may relate to this project. The term "Biological Pollutants" includes, but is not limited to, molds, fungi, spores, bacteria, and viruses, and/or any of their byproducts.

If Client desires these specialized services, they should be obtained from a consultant who offers services in this specialized field.